

# **Stonestreet Green Solar**

**Environmental Statement Volume 4: Appendices** 

**Chapter 7: Cultural Heritage** 

**Appendix 7.2: Heritage Statement** 

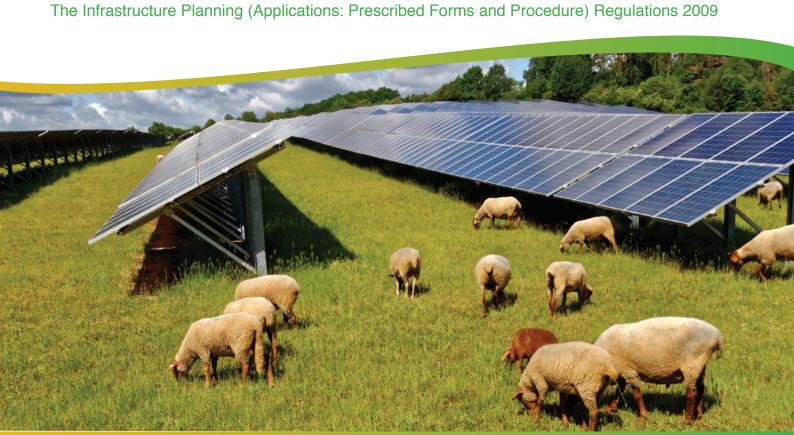
PINS Ref: EN010135

Doc Ref. 5.4

Version 1

June 2024

APFP Regulation 5(2)(a)
Planning Act 2008





### **CONTENTS**

1	INTRODUCTION	4
2	DEFINITIONS OF TERMS AND HERITAGE PLANNING POLICY CONTEXT	6
3	METHODOLOGY	16
4	BASELINE DATA	24
5	ASSESSMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE	195
6	HERITAGE IMPACT ASSESSMENT	231
7	ASSESSMENT AGAINST LEGISLATION AND PLAN POLICY	. 285
8	CONCLUSION	291
9	GLOSSARY	294
10	BIBI IOGRAPHY	296

### **APPENDICES**

Annex 1 Plates

Annex 2 Heritage Viewpoints

Annex 3 Figures

### **FIGURES**

GM12014 003-001 Designated Heritage Assets within 2km of the Site GM12014 003-002 Highly Graded Designated Heritage Assets between 2km and 5km of the Site

GM12014 003-004 Designated Heritage Assets beyond 5km of the Site boundary GM12014 003-005 Non-designated Built Heritage Assets within 1km of the Site GM12014 003-006 Heritage Viewpoint Locations



#### 1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1.1 This Heritage Statement has been prepared by Wardell Armstrong on behalf of EPL 001 Limited ('the Applicant') to inform **ES Volume 2, Chapter 7: Cultural Heritage (Doc Ref. 5.2)** in relation to the Development Consent Order ('DCO') application for Stonestreet Green Solar ('the Project').
- 1.1.2 The Project comprises the construction, operation, maintenance, and decommissioning of solar photovoltaic ('PV') arrays and energy storage, together with associated infrastructure and an underground cable connection to the existing Sellindge Substation.
- 1.1.3 The Project will include a generating station (incorporating solar arrays) with a total capacity exceeding 50 megawatts ('MW'). The agreed grid connection for the Project will allow the export and import of up to 99.9 MW of electricity to the grid. The Project will connect to the existing National Grid Sellindge Substation via a new 132 kilovolt ('kV') substation constructed as part of the Project and cable connection under the Network Rail and High Speed 1 ('HS1') railway.
- 1.1.4 The location of the Project is shown on ES Volume 3, Figure 1.1: Site Location Plan (Doc Ref. 5.3). The Project will be located within the Order limits (the land shown on the Works Plans (Doc Ref. 2.3) within which the Project can be carried out). The Order limits plan is provided as ES Volume 3, Figure 1.2: Order Limits (Doc Ref. 5.3). Land within the Order limits is known as the 'Site'.
- 1.1.5 The Site contains one designated heritage asset comprising the crash site of the Second World War aircraft Messerschmitt Bf109E-4 (HER DKE22255) which crashed on or near the Site (in the vicinity of Handen Farm). The crash site is a Protected Military Remains ('PMR') site under the Protection of Military Remains Act 1986. The Ministry of Defence granted a licence to the Applicant under the Protection of Military Remains Act 1986 which applies to a radius of 100m around OS grid reference TR 059374. All available evidence indicates that the aircraft was recovered from the Site at the time of landing, or shortly thereafter, and no evidence of the aircraft now remains within the Site (see ES Volume 2, Chapter 7: Cultural Heritage (Doc. Ref. 5.2) for further details).
- 1.1.6 This Heritage Statement includes proportionate statements of significance of the designated assets potentially affected, including the contribution that their setting makes to their significance, in order to allow for an understanding of the impact, if any, which may be experienced to their significance.
- 1.1.7 This Heritage Statement forms ES Volume 4, Appendix 7.2: Heritage



Statement (Doc Ref. 5.4) to ES Volume 2, Chapter 7: Cultural Heritage (Doc Ref. 5.2) and provides an assessment of the impacts to the settings of heritage assets that are predicted would occur as a result of the Project. The results of this assessment have been incorporated into the wider assessment that can be found in ES Volume 2, Chapter 7: Cultural Heritage (Doc Ref. 5.2).

- 1.1.8 This report does not include a description or assessment of assets of an archaeological nature which are provided in ES Volume 4, Appendix 7.1: Archaeological Desk Based Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4).
- 1.1.9 The assessment was undertaken following the Standards and Guidance of the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists<sup>1</sup> ('ClfA'), in accordance with relevant National Policy Statements ('NPS')<sup>2</sup>, National Planning Practice Guidance ('PPG')<sup>3</sup>, guidance including Historic England Good Practice Advice ('GPA') notes<sup>4</sup>; and in accordance with terminology expressed within the National Planning Policy Framework ('NPPF')<sup>5</sup>; which are further considered in Section 2.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Available at: ClfA Code, regulations and standards & guidance | Chartered Institute for Archaeologists Accessed January 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Available at: National Policy Statements for energy infrastructure - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk) Accessed January

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Available at: Historic environment - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk) Accessed January 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Available at: Search All Publications | Historic England Further referenced below, Accessed January 2024

<sup>5</sup> Available at: National Planning Policy Framework - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk) Accessed January 2024



#### 2 DEFINITIONS OF TERMS AND HERITAGE PLANNING POLICY CONTEXT

#### 2.1 **Definition of Terms**

- 2.1.1 A heritage asset is defined in the Overarching NPS for Energy (EN-1) ('NPS EN-1')<sup>6</sup> as "Those elements of the historic environment that hold value to this and future generations because of their historic, archaeological, architectural or artistic interest" (Para 5.9.3). NPPF (Annex 2) defines a 'heritage asset' as "Heritage asset: A building, monument, site, place, area or landscape identified as having a degree of significance meriting consideration in planning decisions, because of its heritage interest. It includes designated heritage assets and assets identified by the local planning authority (including local listing)."
- 2.1.2 'Heritage significance' as described in the NPPF, which is defined as the "value of a heritage asset to this and future generations because of its heritage interest. The interest may be archaeological, architectural, artistic or historic. Significance derives not only from a heritage asset's physical presence, but also from its setting. For World Heritage Sites, the cultural value described within each site's Statement of Outstanding Universal Value forms part of its significance". For a definition of these 'interests' a useful reference document is Historic England's Conservation Principles for the Sustainable Management of the Historic Environment. The terms used in this document roughly equate to those specified within the NPPF; 'evidential' equating to archaeological, 'historical and communal' equating to historic and 'aesthetic' equating to architectural and artistic. A consultation draft of a revised Conservation Principles<sup>®</sup> reverts to the NPPF terminology and specifically provides a definition of archaeological interest, architectural interest, artistic interest and historic interest (see Glossary, Section 10).
- 2.1.3 The NPPF (Annex 2) defines the setting of a heritage asset as: "The surroundings in which a heritage asset is experienced. Its extent is not fixed and may change as the asset and its surroundings evolve. Elements of a setting may make a positive or negative contribution to the significance of an asset, may affect the ability to appreciate that significance or may be neutral."

### 2.2 Legislation

2.2.1 The Planning Act 2008 established the legal framework for applying for, examining and determining planning applications for Nationally Significant

Application Document Ref: 5.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Available at: https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/65bbfbdc709fe1000f637052/overarching-nps-for-energy-en1.pdf Accessed March 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Available at: Conservation Principles, Policies and Guidance | Historic England Accessed January 2024

<sup>8</sup> Available at: Closed Guidance Consultations | Historic England Accessed January 2024



- Infrastructure Projects ('NSIP'). Under the Planning Act 2008, a DCO is the means of obtaining permission to construct and maintain developments categorised as NSIPs under Sections 14(1)(a) of the Planning Act 2008.
- 2.2.2 Section 33 of the Planning Act 2008 provides that, to the extent that a DCO is required for development, a number of specified consents do not need to be obtained for that development, including for example planning permission and certain consents under the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act 1979 and Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990.
- 2.2.3 Designated heritage assets protected by statutory legislation relevant to this assessment comprise scheduled monuments, Protected Military Remains, listed buildings and Conservation Areas.
- 2.2.4 Nationally significant archaeological sites, monuments and structures are protected under the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act 1979<sup>9</sup>, which provides for a schedule of nationally important monuments. It should be noted that this Act makes no provision for the setting of scheduled monuments, which is a matter of planning policy only.
- 2.2.5 In relation to development proposals, the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990<sup>10</sup> (the 'Act') states that:
  - 'In considering whether to grant planning permission or permission in principle for development which affects a listed building or its setting, the local planning authority or, as the case may be, the Secretary of State shall have special regard to the desirability of preserving the building or its setting or any features of special architectural or historic interest which it possesses' (Section 66).
- 2.2.6 With regard to Conservation Areas, the Act states that:
  - 'special attention shall be paid to the desirability of preserving or enhancing the character or appearance of that area' (Section 72).

### 2.3 **National Planning Policy**

- 2.3.1 The Project will be determined pursuant to section 104 of the Planning Act 2008. On 17 January 2024, NPS EN-1, the NPS for Renewable Energy Infrastructure (EN-3) ('NPS EN-3') and the NPS for Electricity Networks Infrastructure (EN-5) ('NPS EN-5') came into force. These NPSs are the relevant NPSs that have effect for the DCO Application for the Project.
- 2.3.2 Non-statutory designated heritage assets, comprising Registered Battlefields

<sup>9</sup> Available at: https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1979/46 Accessed June 2022, Checked March 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Available at: https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1990/9/contents Accessed June 2022, Checked March 2024



and Registered Parks and Gardens and locally listed buildings are protected under national and local planning policy only. This is also the case for the remainder of the archaeological resource; entries onto a historic environment record or sites and monument record as well as previously unknown features which may be recorded during the course of data collection in respect to a given development proposal.

- 2.3.3 Section 5.9 of NPS EN-1 sets out the matters to be considered in the assessment of any likely significant heritage impacts of the Project. It states that the construction, operation and decommissioning of energy infrastructure has the potential to result in adverse impacts on the historic environment above, at, and below the surface of the ground (paragraph 5.9.1). NPS EN-1 states:
  - 'As part of the ES the applicant should provide a description of the significance of the heritage assets affected by the proposed development, including any contribution made by their setting. The level of detail should be proportionate to the importance of the heritage assets and no more than is sufficient to understand the potential impact of the proposal on their significance.' (Paragraph 5.9.10)
  - Where a site on which development is proposed includes, or the available evidence suggests it has the potential to include, heritage assets with an archaeological interest, the applicant should carry out appropriate desk-based assessment and, where such desk-based research is insufficient to properly assess the interest, a field evaluation. Where proposed development will affect the setting of a heritage asset, accurate representative visualisations may be necessary to explain the impact.' (Paragraph 5.9.11)
  - 'The applicant should ensure that the extent of the impact of the proposed development on the significance of any heritage assets affected can be adequately understood from the application and supporting documents. Studies will be required on those heritage assets affected by noise, vibration, light and indirect impacts, the extent and detail of these studies will be proportionate to the significance of the heritage asset affected.' (Paragraph 5.9.12)
  - 'The applicant is encouraged, where opportunities exist, to prepare proposals which can make a positive contribution to the historic environment, and to consider how their scheme takes account of the significance of heritage assets affected. This can include, where possible:
    - enhancing, through a range of measures such a sensitive design, the significance of heritage assets or setting affected



- considering where required the development of archive capacity which could deliver significant public benefits
- o considering how visual or noise impacts can affect heritage assets, and whether there may be opportunities to enhance access to, or interpretation, understanding and appreciation of, the heritage assets affected by the scheme' (Paragraph 5.9.13)
- 2.3.4 NPS EN-3<sup>11</sup> confirms that solar developments may affect heritage assets (sites, monuments, buildings, and landscape) both above and below ground, and their impacts will require expert assessment in most cases. NPS EN-3 recognises that generally impacts would be limited, although ground disturbance associated with trenching, cabling, foundations, fencing, temporary haul routes may lead to below ground impacts. Furthermore, NPS EN-3 notes that 'Equally, solar PV developments may have a positive effect, for example archaeological assets may be protected by a solar PV farm as the site is removed from regular ploughing and shoes or low-level piling is stipulated" (paragraph 2.10.110)
- 2.3.5 NPS EN-3 reiterates the requirement for the submission of an appropriate desk-based assessment and, where necessary, a field evaluation, 'Where a site on which development is proposed includes, or has the potential to, include, heritage assets with archaeological interest, the applicant should submit an appropriate desk-based assessment and, where necessary, a field evaluation. These should be carried out, using expertise where necessary and in consultation with the local planning authority, and should identify archaeological study areas and propose appropriate schemes of investigation, and design measures, to ensure the protection of relevant heritage assets." (paragraph 2.10.113).
- 2.3.6 Furthermore, NPS EN-3 goes on to state that "In some instances, field studies may include investigative work (and may include trial trenching beyond the boundary of the proposed site) to assess the impacts of any ground disturbance, such as proposed cabling, substation foundations or mounting supports for solar panels on archaeological assets." (paragraph 2.10.114).
- 2.3.7 Paragraphs 2.10.117 2.10.119 of NPS EN-3 state: 'Applicants should consider what steps can be taken to ensure heritage assets are conserved in a manner appropriate to their significance, including the impact of proposals on views important to their setting. As the significance of a heritage asset derives not only from its physical presence but also from its setting, careful

Application Document Ref: 5.4 Planning Inspectorate Scheme Ref: EN010135

Available at: https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/65a7889996a5ec000d731aba/nps-renewable-energy-infrastructure-en3.pdf Accessed March 2024



consideration should be given to the impact of large-scale solar farms which depending on their scale, design, and prominence, may cause substantial harm to the significance of the asset. Applicants may need to include visualisations to demonstrate the effects of a proposed solar farm on the setting of heritage assets.'

- 2.3.8 With regards to mitigation, paragraphs 2.10.137 2.10.138 of NPS EN-3 state: "The ability of the applicants to microsite specific elements of the proposed development during the construction phase should be an important consideration by the Secretary of State when assessing the risk of damage to archaeology. Where requested by the applicant, the Secretary of State should consider granting consents which allow for the micrositing within a specified tolerance of elements of the permitted infrastructure, so that precise locations can be amended during the construction phase if unforeseen circumstances, such as the discovery of previously unknown archaeology, arise."
- 2.3.9 In addition, paragraph 2.10.160 of NPS EN-3 states "Solar farms are generally consented on the basis that they will be time-limited in operation. The Secretary of State should therefore consider the length of time for which consent is sought when considering the impacts of any indirect effect on the historic environment, such as effects on the setting of designated heritage assets."

### **National Planning Policy Framework**

2.3.10 The NPPF sets out the Government's planning policies for England and how these should be applied to contribute to the achievement of sustainable development. The NPPF confirms that it does not contain specific policies for NSIPs, which are determined in accordance with the Planning Act 2008 and relevant NPSs, as well as any other matters that are relevant (which may include the NPPF) (paragraph 5). The NPPF requires plans, both strategic and non-strategic, to make provision for the conservation and enhancement of the historic environment (paragraphs 20d and 28). Section 16 of the NPPF sets out a series of policies that are to be considered in development management decisions in relation to the heritage consent regimes established in the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act 1979 and the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990.

### 2.4 Local Policy

2.5 While the primary basis for making decisions on applications for development consent is the relevant NPSs, other matters which the SoS may consider to be



important and relevant in decision making may include the development plan policies of the "Host" local authorities.

- 2.6 NPS EN-1 states in paragraph 4.1.12 that "Other matters that the Secretary of State may consider both important and relevant to their decision-making may include Development Plan documents or other documents in the Local Development Framework". However, it must also be noted that paragraph 4.1.15 states that "In the event of a conflict between these or any other documents and an NPS, the NPS prevails for the purposes of Secretary of State decision making given the national significance of the infrastructure".
- 2.7 Relevant policies from the adopted ABC Local Plan are quoted in full below:

#### Ashford Local Plan 2030

### Policy ENV3a - Landscape Character and Design

All proposals for development in the borough shall demonstrate particular regard to the following landscape characteristics, proportionately, according to the landscape significance of the site:

- a) Landform, topography and natural patterns of drainage;
- b) The pattern and composition of trees and woodlands;
- c) The type and composition of wildlife habitats;
- d) The pattern and composition of field boundaries;
- e) The pattern and distribution of settlements, roads and footpaths;
- f) The presence and pattern of historic landscape features;
- g) The setting, scale, layout, design and detailing of vernacular buildings and other traditional manmade features;
- h) Any relevant guidance given in the Landscape Character SPD;
- i) Existing features that are important to and contribute to the definition of the local landscape character shall be retained and incorporated into the proposed development; and,
- j) Any non-designated, locally-identified, significant landscape features justified in a Parish Plan or equivalent document.

#### Policy ENV5 – Protecting Important Rural Features

All development in the rural areas of the Borough shall protect and, where possible, enhance the following features:

- a) Ancient woodland and semi-natural woodland;
- b) River corridors and tributaries:
- c) Rural lanes which have a landscape, nature conservation or historic



#### importance;

- d) Public rights of way; and,
- e) Other local historic or landscape features that help to distinguish the character of the local area.

## Policy ENV13 - Conservation and Enhancement of Heritage Assets

Proposals which preserve or enhance the heritage assets of the Borough, sustaining and enhancing their significance and the contribution they make to local character and distinctiveness, will be supported. Proposals that make sensitive use of heritage assets through regeneration, particularly where these bring redundant or under-used buildings and areas into appropriate and viable use consistent with their conservation, will be encouraged.

Development will not be permitted where it will cause loss or substantial harm to the significance of heritage assets or their settings unless it can be demonstrated that substantial public benefits will be delivered that outweigh the harm or loss.

Where a development proposal will lead to less than substantial harm to the significance of a designated heritage asset, or where a non-designated heritage asset is likely to be impacted, harm will be weighed against the public benefits of the proposal, including securing the optimum viable use of the heritage asset.

All applications with potential to affect a heritage asset or its setting should be supported by a description of the asset's historic, architectural or archaeological significance with an appropriate level of detail relating to the asset and the likely impact of the proposals on its significance.

#### Policy ENV14 - Conservation Areas

Development or redevelopment within Conservation Areas will be permitted provided such proposals preserve or enhance the character and appearance of the Area and its setting.

Proposals should fulfil each of the following:

- a) The scale and detailed design of all new development and alterations should respect the historical and architectural character, proportion and massing, including roofscapes, of the area, the relationship between buildings, the spaces between them and with their setting;
- b) The materials proposed should be appropriate to the locality and complement those of the existing buildings;



- c) Buildings and streets of townscape character, trees, open spaces, walls, fences or any other features should be retained where they contribute positively to the character and appearance of the area;
- d) The development should not generate levels of traffic, parking or other environmental problems which would result in substantial harm to the character, appearance or significance of the area;
- e) The use should be appropriate to and compatible with the character, appearance and historic function of the area; and,
- f) The development would not prejudice important views into or out of the conservation area.

### Policy ENV15 - Archaeology

The archaeological and historic integrity of scheduled monuments and other important archaeological sites, together with their settings, will be protected and where possible enhanced. Development which would adversely affect such designated heritage assets will be assessed in line with Policy ENV13.

In addition, where the assessment outlined in Policy ENV13 reveals that important or potentially significant archaeological heritage assets may exist, developers will be required to arrange for field evaluations to be carried out in advance of the determination of planning applications.

Where the case for development affecting a site of archaeological interest is accepted, any archaeological remains should be preserved in situ as the preferred approach. Where this is not possible or justified, appropriate provision for preservation by record may be an acceptable alternative dependent upon their significance. Any archaeological recording should be by an approved archaeological body and take place in accordance with a specification and programme of work to be submitted to and approved by the Borough Council in advance of development commencing.

2.7.1 Ashford Heritage Strategy (October 2017)<sup>12</sup> describes the history of ABC and its broad wealth of heritage assets. The document sets out an overview of the history and heritage assets of the borough and discusses the vulnerabilities of and opportunities for the borough's cultural heritage. It presents a positive strategy for the conservation and enjoyment of the historic environment and sets out the following objectives for the treatment of cultural heritage in the

Application Document Ref: 5.4 Planning Inspectorate Scheme Ref: EN010135

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Available at: https://www.ashford.gov.uk/media/50edc0ta/adoptedashfordheritagestrategy.pdf Accessed January 2024



### borough:

- 1. Ashford Borough's heritage assets will be sustained and enhanced so as to best meet the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to appreciate their significance.
- 2. Ashford Borough's historic environment and its heritage assets will play a proactive role in enabling and informing regeneration activities to secure better outcomes from sustainable growth.
- 3. The tourism and visitor potential and economic benefits of the Borough's historic environment and heritage assets will be increasingly recognised.
- 4. Public understanding of, engagement with, access to and enjoyment of Ashford Borough's historic environment will be increased.
- 2.7.2 All policies, plans and documents discussed above have been considered in the preparation of the assessment presented in this Heritage Statement.

### 2.8 Guidance

- 2.8.1 The methodology for the assessment, presented in Section 3, takes account of the following guidance documents, in addition to Historic England guidance cited below:
  - Guidance on Heritage Impact Assessments for Cultural World Heritage Properties, International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS, 2011)<sup>13</sup>;
  - Principles of Cultural Heritage Impact Assessment in the UK, IEMA, IHBC and ClfA (2021)<sup>14</sup>;
  - The NPPF, Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities (DLUHC, 2023); and
  - Design Manual for Roads and Bridges, LA 104 Environmental Assessment and Monitoring (Highways England, 2020)<sup>15</sup>.
- 2.8.2 PPG on the historic environment complements the NPPF and sets out the relevant legislative and planning policy framework for the historic environment, as well as the consideration of heritage significance in decision making and the assessment of the impact of proposals. It discusses how to assess substantial

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup>Available at: icomos\_guidance\_on\_heritage\_impact\_assessments\_for\_cultural\_world\_heritage\_properties.pdf (iccrom.org) Accessed January 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Available at: Principles-of-CHIA-V2[4].pdf (ihbc.org.uk) Accessed January 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Available at: LA 104 - Environmental assessment and monitoring (standardsforhighways.co.uk) Accessed January 2024



harm where it states: 'In general terms, substantial harm is a high test, so it may not arise in many cases. For example, in determining whether works to a listed building constitute substantial harm, an important consideration would be whether the adverse impact seriously affects a key element of its special architectural or historic interest. It is the degree of harm to the asset's significance rather than the scale of the development that is to be assessed. The harm may arise from works to the asset or from development within its setting' (Para 018).

- 2.8.3 Historic England has published a series of Good Practice Advice ('GPA') notes. Those of most relevance to this report are:
  - GPA3 The Setting of Heritage Assets<sup>16</sup>;
  - GPA15 Commercial Renewable Energy Development and the Historic Environment<sup>17</sup>;
  - GPA2 Managing Significance in Decision-Taking in the Historic Environment<sup>18</sup>; and
  - GPA12 Statements of Heritage Significance<sup>19</sup>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Available at: https://historicengland.org.uk/images-books/publications/gpa3-setting-of-heritage-assets/heag180-gpa3-setting-heritage-assets/ Accessed June 2022, Checked April 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Available at: https://historicengland.org.uk/images-books/publications/commercial-renewable-energy-development-historic-environment-advice-note-15/heag302-commercial-renewable-energy-development-historic-environment/ Accessed September 2023, Checked April 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Available at: https://historicengland.org.uk/images-books/publications/gpa2-managing-significance-in-decision-taking/gpa2/ Accessed September 2023, Checked April 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Available at: https://historicengland.org.uk/images-books/publications/statements-heritage-significance-advice-note-12/heag279-statements-heritage-significance/ Accessed September 2023, Checked April 2024



#### 3 METHODOLOGY

#### 3.1 Data Sources

3.1.1 In order to inform this assessment, baseline data was obtained from Historic England GIS datasets, the National Heritage List for England ('NHLE'), the Kent Historic Environment Record ('HER') and site visits undertaken on the 8<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> March and 15<sup>th</sup> December 2022 and the 28<sup>th</sup> of February 2024 supplemented by research undertaken at the Kent Archives and Local History Centre.

### 3.2 **Scope of the Assessment**

- 3.2.1 The parameters for identifying heritage assets potentially sensitive to the Project were initially presented within the **ES Volume 4**, **Appendix 1.1: EIA Scoping Report**, **March 2022 (Doc Ref. 5.4)**. An initial Heritage Statement was subsequently provided as Appendix 6.2 of the Preliminary Environmental Information Report ('PEIR') (October 2022). This approach included the consideration of higher graded heritage assets (World Heritage Sites, scheduled monuments, Grade I and II\* listed buildings), as well as registered parks and gardens, historic battlefields and conservation areas within 5km of the Site; and Grade II listed buildings, Protected Military Remains and non-designated built heritage assets within 1km of the Site.
- 3.2.2 In response to the S.42 consultation response from ABC, KCC and Historic England, the scope of the assessment was refined as described in **Section 7.3** of **ES Volume 2, Chapter 7: Cultural Heritage (Doc Ref. 5.2)**. The amended methodology resulted in the following changes in approach:
  - Findings of the **ES Volume 4, Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4)** in respect to sensitive receptors within 1km of the Site boundary including designated heritage assets are included in the assessment.
  - A greater emphasis on qualitative, rather than quantitative, assessment, to include the consideration of both designated and non-designated heritage assets. An alternative methodology to that included in the PEIR was agreed with ABC and Historic England with proportionate assessments of significance provided and reasoning as to the requirement for further assessment.
  - Following from the above, all assets of the highest importance (Grade I, Grade II\*, scheduled monuments, conservation areas) within 2km of the Site have been reviewed and included for further detailed assessment in



line with Steps 2 and 3 Historic England guidance.

- In light of the lack of a 'local list', non-designated built heritage assets recorded on the HER within 1km of the Site have been reviewed with those assets identified as being sensitive to changes as a result of the Project taken forward for assessment.
- Potential effects to the special character and appearance of Mersham and Smeeth Conservation Areas, as well as Aldington Knoll, have been scoped into the assessment.
- Greater assessment of long-range views and the visibility of the heritage assets within the landscape contains additional views from Mersham Manor, Mersham Conservation Area and the church of St John the Baptist; further it also contains views and visibility from Aldington Knoll.
- An Archaeological Landscape Assessment has been produced (ES Volume 4, Appendix 7.1: Archaeological Desk Based Assessment, Annex 4 (Doc Ref. 5.4)).
- 3.2.3 The parameters presented have considered the approach presented within Historic England guidance on setting with the importance of an asset and its setting considered alongside the screened Zone of Theoretical Visibility ('ZTV'). This is used as a tool to help understand the extent and nature of the views to and from the heritage assets under assessment and how the proposed development might affect these. The digital terrain and surface models ('DTM/DSM') have been derived from DEFRA National LiDAR (2m) dataset, denoting earth curvature, has been included within the ZTV calculation and refraction of light. The ZTV accounts for the screening effects of landscape features derived from a combination of the digital terrain and digital surface models. It does not indicate potential visual effects or show the likely significance of effects. It shows potential theoretical visibility only. As a detailed in the note below, the natural and structural screening detailed is derived from surface and terrain models, meaning that the effects of features, such as woodland and buildings, are included in the assessment, although this does not take account of individual trees and hedgerows and no additional proposed planting measures are calculated. The ZTV has been produced for the purpose of informing 'on the ground' visual assessment.
- 3.2.4 As set out above, the search radius for designated heritage assets was extended from that included at PEIR stage to identify additional heritage assets which may be sensitive to change within the Site.



- 3.2.5 This Heritage Statement includes proportionate assessments of significance of designated heritage assets within up to 2km of the Site and of highly graded designated assets within up to 5km of the Site. The assessment of significance includes the group of scheduled bowl barrows located beyond 5km away as per the S. 42 response from KCC Heritage to the PEIR. Asset details were therefore gathered based on the parameters as set out below:
  - World Heritage Sites within 5 km of the Site;
  - Scheduled monuments within 5 km of the Site, plus assets outside this area raised by KCC Heritage regarding assets on the North Downs of between 5km and 7km from the Site;
  - Grade I listed buildings within 5 km of the Site;
  - Grade II\* listed buildings within 5 km of the Site;
  - Grade II listed buildings within 2 km of the Site;
  - Registered Parks and Gardens (RPG) within 5 km of the Site;
  - Historic Battlefields within 5 km of the Site;
  - Protected Military Remains 1km from Site;
  - Conservation areas within 5 km of the Site; and
  - Non-designated heritage assets within 1km of the Site.
- 3.2.6 The response to the **ES Volume 4, Appendix 1.1: EIA Scoping Report, March 2022 (Doc Ref. 5.4)** received from KCC on the Project (May 2022) confirmed that change within the Site has the potential to affect an appreciation or understanding of the significance of heritage assets within the vicinity of the Site. KCC requested that indirect impacts are considered to designated heritage assets comprising scheduled barrows located within the North Downs. The North Downs is located approximately 4.5km north-east of the Site and extends beyond 5km from the Site. The North Downs is a designated AONB and potential impacts to the character of the area as a receptor are assessed within **ES Volume 2, Chapter 8: Landscape and Views (Doc. Ref. 5.2).**
- 3.2.7 For the purposes of this assessment, a number of Scheduled barrows located within the North Downs have been identified as potential receptors. The majority of these assets fall beyond the 5km search radius, although are considered within this assessment as an asset group illustrative of a Prehistoric funerary landscape. This asset group has been determined on the basis of location (e.g. proximity and topography), period, and interrelationships (e.g. inter-visibility and grouping).
- 3.2.8 A ZTV has been prepared as part of the **ES Volume 2**, **Chapter 8: Landscape** and **Views (Doc. Ref. 5.2)**. This has been used to highlight those heritage



- assets scoped into the assessment which could potentially hold visibility with the Site, and which will be considered as part of the baseline collection and review process.
- 3.2.9 All assets within the stated search areas of the Site set out above, or otherwise scoped into the assessment, are referenced in Tables 4.1 to 4.4 in Section 4 of this Heritage Statement.

### 3.3 Assessment of Significance and Setting

- 3.3.1 As set out at paragraphs 2.1.1 and 2.1.2, the significance of a heritage asset refers to the sum of the heritage interests it holds. Significance derives not only from a heritage asset's physical presence, but also from its setting (paragraph 2.1.3). Significance is articulated within this assessment using the terms architectural, historic, artistic and archaeological interests and setting.
- 3.3.2 The significance (heritage value) of identified heritage assets has been determined by professional judgement guided by statutory and non-statutory designations, national, regional and local policies, archaeological research frameworks and the modified criteria for scheduled monuments used in England by the Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport (DCMS, 2013). An assessment of the significance of assets and their setting has been undertaken in consideration of guidance and good practice issued by Historic England. A methodology for the assessment of significance of heritage assets is outlined in Advice Note 12 Statements of Heritage Significance: Analysing Significance in Heritage Assets (Historic England 2019).
- 3.3.3 In respect of identifying the importance of setting to the identified significance of a heritage asset, Historic England's GPA Note 3: *The Setting of Heritage Assets*<sup>20</sup> is utilised; specifically, the five-step approach to assessment:
  - Step 1 Identify which heritage assets and their settings may be affected by a proposed development;
  - Step 2 Assess the degree to which setting makes a contribution to the significance of the heritage asset(s) or allows significance to be appreciated;
  - Step 3 Assess if any change to the setting identified would affect the appreciation/ understanding of an asset's significance (there may be no change);
  - Step 4 Explore ways to maximise enhancement and avoid or minimise

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Available at: https://historicengland.org.uk/images-books/publications/gpa3-setting-of-heritage-assets/heag180-gpa3-setting-heritage-assets/ Accessed June 2022, checked March 2024



harm; and

- Step 5 Make and document the decision and monitor outcomes.
- 3.3.4 A non-exhaustive list provided within *The Setting of Heritage Assets* (page 11) identifies themes such as the following to describe setting and its contribution to significance:
  - Physical Surroundings;
    - Topography;
    - Aspect;
    - Functional relationships and communications;
    - History and degree of change over time; and
  - Sense of enclosure, seclusion, intimacy or privacy:
    - Experience;
    - Views from, towards, through, across and including the asset;
    - Intentional inter-visibility with other historic assets and natural features; and
    - Sense of enclosure, seclusion, intimacy or privacy.

### 3.4 **Assessment of Impact**

- 3.4.1 The assessment methodology employed in assessing the impact of the Project upon cultural heritage assets has been informed by the following documents: ICOMOS, (International Council on Monuments and Sites, UNESCO and the Advisory Bodies to the World Heritage Committee, and Highways England now National Highways DMRB, (Design Manual for Roads and Bridges) and has been established through consultation at the EIA Scoping and PEIR stages with consultees at ABC, KCC and Historic England.
- 3.4.2 The purpose of the assessment approach is to understand the cultural heritage assets affected by the Project and to evaluate the consequences of change.
- 3.4.3 The consequences of change are evaluated using the following three steps:
  - understanding change (a factual statement of how a proposal would change a cultural heritage asset or its setting, including how it is experienced);
  - 2. assessing impact (a measure of the degree to which any change would impact on cultural significance); and
  - 3. weighting the effect (the measure that brings together the magnitude of the impact and the cultural heritage asset's importance).
- 3.4.4 This approach is advocated by ICOMOS, IEMA and Highways England (National Highways).



3.4.5 Using professional judgement, the value of heritage assets is assessed on an individual basis and regional variations and individual qualities are considered, where applicable. Value is ascribed to an asset using descriptors provided in Table 3.1.

	ue of an Asset(s)
Assigned Value	Typical description/value
Very High	Very high importance and rarity, international scale and very limited potential for substitution such as World Heritage Sites, scheduled monuments, Grade I listed buildings, Grade I Registered Parks and Gardens, archaeological remains of equal significance to a schedule monument.
High	High importance and rarity, national scale, and limited potential for substitution such as Grade II* listed buildings, some Grade II listed buildings, some Conservation Areas, Grade II* and some Grade II Registered Parks and Gardens, Registered Battlefields.
	Non-designated heritage assets (archaeological sites, historic buildings, monuments, parks, gardens or landscapes) that can be shown to have demonstrable national or international importance.  Well preserved historic landscape character areas, exhibiting
	considerable coherence, time-depth or other critical factor(s).
Medium	Medium or high importance and rarity, regional scale, limited potential for substitution such as some Grade II listed buildings, some Conservation Areas, some non-designated heritage assets which retain a high degree of integrity and authenticity. Non-designated heritage assets (archaeological sites, historic buildings, monuments, park, gardens or landscapes) that can be shown to have demonstrable regional importance. Averagely preserved historic landscape character areas, exhibiting reasonable coherence, time-depth or other critical factor(s).  Historic townscapes with historic integrity in that the assets that constitute their make-up are clearly legible.
Low	Low or medium importance and rarity, local scale such as some non-designated heritage assets including some locally listed buildings and archaeological sites, historic buildings, monuments, park, gardens or landscapes that can be shown to have demonstrable local importance.  Assets whose values are compromised by poor preservation or survival of contextual associations to justify inclusion into a higher grade.
Very Low	Very low importance and rarity, local scale such as non- designated heritage assets which have been largely altered previously in terms of fabric, context for example. Assets whose values are compromised by poor preservation or



survival of contextual associations to justify inclusion into a higher
grade.
Landscape with no or little significant historical merit.

- 3.4.6 The value descriptors presented in Table 3.1 are based upon the 2011 guidance presented by ICOMOS, Highways England (National Highways) and in consideration of the NPPF.
- 3.4.7 In understanding the effect of a change of a heritage asset descriptors for the magnitude or scale of impact to a heritage asset are assigned with reference to a four-point scale, as set out in Table 3.2.

Table 3.2: Extent	t / Type of Change
Grade	Typical description/value
High	Changes such that the asset and its significance are totally altered or destroyed. Comprehensive change to, or total loss of, elements of setting that would result in harm to the asset and the ability to understand and appreciate its significance.
Medium	Change such that the asset and its significance are significantly altered or modified. Changes such that the setting of the asset is notably different, affecting the significance and resulting in changes in the ability to the understand and appreciate the significance of the asset.
Low	Changes such that the significance of the asset is slightly altered. Changes to the setting that have a slight impact on the significance resulting in changes in our ability to understand and appreciate the significance of the asset.
Very Low	Changes to the asset that hardly affect significance. Changes to the setting of an asset that have little effect on significance and no real change in our ability to understand and appreciate the significance of the asset.

3.4.8 In assigning significance to a potential impact as part of the ES (Doc Ref. 5.1 to 5.4), the matrix set out at Table 3.3, adapted from the 2011 ICOMOS guidance is applied using professional judgement. In assessing whether the impact is deemed to be significant in EIA terms, based upon professional judgement with full consideration as to the significance of an asset and from where that significance is derived.

Table 3.3: Identifying the Significance of Effect						
Magnitude / Scale of Impact						
		Very Low	Low	Medium	High	
	Very	Slight	Moderate/la	Large/ very	Very large	
Asset Value	High		rge	large		
< >	High	Slight	Slight/mode	Moderate/	Large/very large	



Table 3.	Table 3.3: Identifying the Significance of Effect					
	Magnitude / Scale of Impact					
		Very Low	Low	Medium	High	
			rate	large		
	Medium	Neutral/sligh	Slight	Slight/	Moderate/large	
		t		moderate		
	Low	Neutral or	Neutral/	Slight	Slight/moderate	
		slight	slight			
	Very Low	Neutral	Neutral/	Neutral/ slight	Slight	
			slight			

### 3.5 **Assumptions and Limitations**

- 3.5.1 The information provided by Historic England National Datasets and Kent HER (consulted November 2021, January 2022 and January 2024) is representative of the known recorded archaeology, recognised as non-designated heritage assets. The accuracy of this data has been checked where possible and appropriate, although the assessment is reliant on this data.
- 3.5.2 Access to privately owned land outside of the control of the Applicant was not possible. As such, assumptions relating to the inter-visibility with nearby heritage assets with the Site boundary have been determined by on-Site observations, the ZTV, and visualisations from publicly accessible land.



#### **BASELINE DATA** 4

- 4.1.1 The Site contains no designated heritage assets of a built heritage nature. The PMR crash site (PMR DKE22255), located on or near the Site (in the vicinity of Handen Farm), is discussed within the ES Volume 4, Appendix 7.1: Archaeological Desk Based Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4).
- 4.1.2 The significance and setting of the designated and non-designated assets have been identified following Historic England guidance on Setting and the potential for impact to significance resultant of changes arising identified from the Project. A large number of the heritage assets listed below would not be affected by the Project and therefore their significance would be sustained. This is due to their significance lying wholly/predominantly within their structural fabric, the lack of change which the Project would introduce regarding their setting which contribute towards their significance and / or thus the assets do not derive significance from the landscape within the Site.
- 4.1.3 The ZTV (ES Volume 3, Figure 8.1: Zone of Theoretical Visibility (Doc Ref. 5.3)) has been utilised to further identify assets which may or may not be sensitive to visual changes associated with the Project where inter-visibility is anticipated to occur.
- 4.1.4 Subsequent to the initial filtering process, presented in Tables 4.1-4.4, selected assets have been subject to field observations to determine the necessity for preparing detailed assessments of their significance in accordance with the Historic England Good Practice Advice 3 The Setting of Heritage Assets<sup>21</sup> and Advice Note 12 Statements of Heritage Significance<sup>22</sup>.
- 4.1.5 The following tables record the assets within the study area, as set out in Section 3, which have been assessed in this report:
  - Table 4.1 Designated Heritage Assets (i.e., World Heritage Sites; scheduled monuments; Grade I listed buildings; Grade II\* listed Registered Parks and Gardens; Historic Battlefields; Conservation Areas) within 5km of the Site boundary;
  - Table 4.2. Grade II listed buildings within 2km of the Site boundary;
  - Table 4.3 Upstanding Non-designated Heritage Assets within 1km of the Site boundary;

Application Document Ref: 5.4

Page 24

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Available at: https://historicengland.org.uk/images-books/publications/gpa3-setting-of-heritage-assets/heag180-

gpa3-setting-heritage-assets/ Accessed June 2022, Checked March 2024
<sup>22</sup> Available at: https://historicengland.org.uk/images-books/publications/statements-heritage-significance-advicenote-12/heag279-statements-heritage-significance/ Accessed June 2022, Checked March 2024



- Table 4.4 Designated Heritage Assets beyond 5km of the Site boundary.
- 4.1.6 The assets included within the Tables are shown on Figures:
  - GM12014 003-001 Designated Heritage Assets within 2km of the Site;
  - GM12014 003-002 Highly Graded Designated Heritage Assets between 2m and 5km of the Site;
  - GM12014 003-004 Designated Heritage Assets beyond 5km of the Site boundary; and
  - GM12014 003-005 Non-designated Built Heritage Assets within 1km of the Site.



### 4.2 Step 1: Identifying Heritage Assets and their Settings Potentially Sensitive to the Project

- 4.2.1 In accordance with Step 1 of Historic England's GPA Note 3: The Setting of Heritage Assets (2017), this section identifies which heritage assets and their settings may be affected by the Project. Tables 4.1 to 4.4 table includes a summary of the significance of the assets, the potential impacts of the Project and explains whether the asset was taken forward for further assessment. All distances are measured from the Site (the closest point to the Order Limits).
- 4.2.2 The Project would not result in any physical impacts to any of the assets considered in Tables 4.1 to 4.4.

NHLE Reference	Distance /	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
Name	Direction			
	from Site			
Scheduled mon	ument			•
1004216	1.6km	The monument derives its significance from its	The Site is located within the wider,	No
Romano-	south-	archaeological interest, surviving as below	largely post medieval landscape	
British	east	ground remains of a Roman villa, located 750m	context in which the asset sits. The	
buildings of		south-east of Middle Park Farm. The site retains	setting of the asset contributes to its	
Burch's Rough		potential for archaeological and environmental	significance, although as buried	
		information relating to the construction, use and	remains, the viewer needs to be fully	
		history of the villa, and to the landscape in which	informed to understand this	
		it was constructed. The setting of the Roman	contribution. The asset lies entirely	
		building is defined by its position in the wider,	outside the ZTV and whilst the	
		largely post medieval agricultural landscape.	Project would be seen from areas	



Table 4.1: Desi	Table 4.1: Designated Heritage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings) within 5km of the Site boundary					
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward		
		Other Romano-British sites and features in the wider landscape, such as the Dover to Maidstone Roman Road contribute to an understanding of the monument. The remains of the villa are situated on a north-west facing slope, located at approximately 80m aOD, above a tributary of the East Stour River. These aspects also contribute to the understanding and appreciation of the asset.	around the monument, this is judged not to harm the objective appreciation of its archaeological interest (as below ground remains). The asset is therefore scoped out of further assessment.			
1475132 Barrow cemetery to the south-west of Barrowhill	1.72km south- east	The asset derives its significance from its archaeological interest. Barrow cemetery dates from around the Early Bronze Age and includes the buried and earthwork remains of seven barrows. The group of barrows are of various sizes and include a double-ditched barrow, representing a range of approaches to Bronze Age funerary ritual. The setting of the barrow cemetery is defined by its immediate location	The Site is located within the wider landscape in which the asset sits; and has the potential to impact the relationship with other contemporary monuments. The asset lies within the ZTV and was raised through consultation with KCC and is therefore scoped in for further assessment.	Yes		



Table 4.1: Desi	Table 4.1: Designated Heritage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings) within 5km of the Site boundary					
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward		
		within rural landscape. Other prehistoric funerary sites in the wider landscape also form part of the setting of the asset as they contribute to the understanding of the cemetery's position in the landscape that provides information on prehistoric rituals and the distribution of similar features. The setting of the asset therefore contributes to its significance.				
1005113, 1005114, 1005127, 1005128, 1005129, 1005130, 1005492 Royal Military Canal	2.31km to south	The canal ran a total of about 28 miles. The Royal Military Canal was an important element in the Napoleonic defences of south-east England and is the only military canal in the country. It is a unique defensive work that bears significant testament to a period when modern Britain faced the most serious threat of invasion prior to the major conflicts of the 20th century. The feature derives its significance from its historic, architectural and archaeological	The feature falls entirely outside the ZTV, due to the assets position in the wider landscape, its nature as infrastructure feature and the lack of intervisibility between the Site and the asset, no impact on the scheduled monument is anticipated as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No		



Table 4.1: Desi	Table 4.1: Designated Heritage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings) within 5km of the Site boundary					
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward		
		interest. The setting of the asset is varied as a result of its extensive course across large areas of agricultural landscape in the south of England.				
1005132 Eastbridge Church	4.48km to south	The monument includes a medieval parish church surviving as upstanding and buried remains. Eastbridge church survives relatively well; the upstanding remains of the tower forming a visible feature in the landscape. The site will contain archaeological information and environmental evidence relating to the construction, use and history of the church and the landscape in which it was constructed.	The monument is entirely outside the ZTV, with no relevant views towards the Site. Owing to this lack of intervisibility between the Site and the asset, and factors of distance and change in landscape, no impact on the scheduled monument is anticipated as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No		
1005148 Chapel at Court-at-Street	2.46km to south- east	The monument includes a medieval chapel, known as Bellirica Chapel, surviving as upstanding and below-ground remains. The chapel is a single cell building constructed of	The monument is entirely outside the ZTV, with no relevant views towards the Site. Owing to this lack of intervisibility between the Site and the	No		



Table 4.1: Desi	Table 4.1: Designated Heritage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings) within 5km of the Site boundary					
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward		
		ragstone with at least two phases of building evident within the walls. It is approximately 14.5m long by 8m wide. The chapel is now roofless but the walls survive up to an average of 2.1m high, although much of the north wall is no longer standing.  The monument derives its significance from its historic, architectural and archaeological interest.  The setting is defined by its position near the top of an escarpment overlooking Romney Marsh at Court-at-Street, within the wider agricultural landscape.	asset, no impact on the scheduled monument is anticipated as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.			
1005179 Saxon Shore fort now called	4.8km to south- east	The monument includes a Roman fort of the Saxon Shore series, now called Stutfall Castle, surviving as upstanding and below-ground	The monument is entirely outside the ZTV, with no relevant views towards the Site. Owing to this lack of	No		
Stutfall Castle, 468m south-		remains. The fort walls survive in a fragmentary form due to landslips, but it appears to have	intervisibility between the Site and the asset, and factors of distance and			



Table 4.1: Desi	Table 4.1: Designated Heritage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings) within 5km of the Site boundary					
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward		
west of St Stephen's Church		originally been of irregular pentagonal plan. The upstanding remains of the walls are about 3.5m thick on the west, north and east side of the fort. In the mid-20th century they were recorded as being up to approximately 5m high. The asset derives its significance from its	change in landscape, no impact on the scheduled monument is anticipated as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.			
		historic, archaeological and architectural interest.  Its setting is defined by its position within the agricultural landscape, adjacent to a woodland to the east, and the Military Canal to the south.				
1005498 St Mary's Church, West Hythe	4.8km to south-east	The monument includes a medieval parish church surviving as upstanding and belowground remains.  The church is a two-celled structure constructed of stone rubble with stone dressings. It was built in the 12 <sup>th</sup> century but alterations and additions were made in the 14 <sup>th</sup> century.	The monument is entirely outside the ZTV, with no relevant views towards the Site. Owing to this lack of intervisibility between the Site and the asset, and factors of distance and change in landscape, no impact on the scheduled monument is	No		



Table 4.1: Designated Heritage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings) within 5km of the Site boundary				
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		The monument derives its significance from the historic, archaeological and architectural interest.  Its setting it defined by its position at the foot of a steep escarpment on the north side of St Mary's Road near the Royal Military Canal at West Hythe.	anticipated as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	
1012099 Motte and Bailey Castle 200m North- West of Stowting Church	5km to north- east	The monument includes a motte and bailey castle which comprises a central steeply-sided earthen mound, or motte, surrounded by a broad ditch, with a second ditch defining an outer defended area, or bailey. The central motte has a roughly circular flat top measuring 35m in diameter.  The monument derives its significance from the historic, archaeological and architectural interest.  Its setting is defined by the monuments position	The monument is entirely outside the ZTV, with no relevant views towards the Site. Owing to this lack of intervisibility between the Site and the asset, and factors of distance and change in landscape, no impact on the scheduled monument is anticipated as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



Table 4.1: Designated Heritage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings) within 5km of the Site boundary				
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		in the wider agricultural landscape.		
1009006 A moated site and associated garden earthworks 460m south east of Boys Hall	3.1km to north- west	The monument includes a rectangular medieval moated site and associated garden earthworks situated on low lying ground on the northern side of the broad valley of the River East Stour. The moated residence was the main home of the Barry family from the 13 <sup>th</sup> century until 1588. The Barrys were a leading Kent family. The monuments significance is derived from is archaeological and historical interest. The setting is defined by its position within the modern industrial park at the outskirts of Ashford.	The monument is entirely outside the ZTV, encompassed within a modern industrial estate. No impact on the scheduled monument will occur as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No
1017538	2.8km to	The moated site at Quarrington includes a well-	The feature is entirely outside the	No
Medieval moated site,	north	preserved moat 55m by 35m with an adjoining fishpond on the south-west side as well as the	ZTV, on the opposite side of Hatch Park to the Site. No impact on the	
Quarrington		island defined by the moat.	scheduled monument will occur as a	
Manor		The moated site at Quarrington is of particular	result of the Project and it is therefore	



Table 4.1: Designated Heritage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings) within 5km of the Site boundary				
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		importance because it survives in an undisturbed form and is therefore of high archaeological potential for the recovery of evidence both of the organisation and development of the buildings on the moat island and of the climate and economy of the manor in the form of plant remains from the waterlogged moat. The historical documentation of the site is also better than average, with not only records of the founding family of the manor but also an indication of the development of the landscape around the manor when it was provided with a deer park in 1291.	scoped out of further assessment.	
1017645	4.68km to	The monument includes the buried remains of a	The feature is entirely outside the	No
Romano-	north-	Romano-British roadside settlement and a	ZTV, surrounded by modern	
British	west	World War II pillbox at Westhawk Farm. Further	residential and industrial	
roadside		evidence for prehistoric activity within the	development. No impact on the	
settlement and		settlement area includes traces of a Bronze Age	scheduled monument will occur as a	



Table 4.1: Designated Heritage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings) within 5km of the Site boundary				
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
World War II pillbox immediately east of Westhawk Farm		field system and Palaeolithic flint implements. A hexagonal, Type 24 pillbox is situated at the north western edge of the monument, adjacent to the farm access track.  The monument derives its significance from its archaeological, historic and architectural interest.  The monument is situated on low ground adjacent to a small tributary stream of the Great Stour, on the southern outskirts of Ashford.	result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	
1020761 Westenhanger Castle	3.62km to east	The monument includes Westenhanger Castle, a medieval and later fortified manor house situated on the southern edge of the floodplain of the River East Stour. The inner court of the castle, and its outer court adjacent to the west, are built on the site of two earlier manors, Westenhanger and Ostenhanger, into which the parish of Le Hangre had been divided at the end	The monument lies entirely outside the ZTV, adjacent to the railway. No impact on the scheduled monument will occur as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



Table 4.1: Designated Heritage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings) within 5km of the Site boundary				
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		of the 12 <sup>th</sup> century. A medieval church and cemetery also occupied the site, going out of use in the 16 <sup>th</sup> century when the parish was merged with that of Stanford.  The monument derives its significance from its historic, archaeological and architectural significance.  Its setting is defined by associated Grade I listed buildings (1045888; 1344223), and its position within the agricultural landscape, albeit restricted to the north by the railway and M20 beyond.		
1475108 Remains of the causeway to the south of	3.63km to south- east	The remains of the causeway associated with the medieval and later fortified manor house, Westenhanger Castle. The earthwork and buried deposits have the potential to inform on	The monument lies entirely outside the ZTV, a short distance to the south of Westenhanger Castle (above). No impact on the scheduled monument	No
Westenhanger Castle		the feature's construction and development; it derives significance from its archaeological and	will occur as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of	



Table 4.1: Designated Heritage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings) within 5km of the Site boundary				
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		historical interest.  It has additional Group value: the causeway has a strong physical and functional group value with the designated features within  Westenhanger Castle (scheduled remains NHLE 1020761, and Grade I listed barn NHLE 1045888 and fortified house 1344223).	further assessment.	
1475133 Bell barrow approximately 750m to the south-west of Westenhanger Castle, also known as barrow 44	2.99km to east	The bell barrow located approximately 750m to the south-west of Westenhanger Castle, also known as barrow 44. It survives well as an upstanding earthwork and buried feature, including evidence for its mound, berm and surrounding ditch. the stratified archaeological deposits retain considerable potential to provide invaluable evidence for the ideology, variation in burial practices and social organisation of the communities and social networks that were using the landscape in this way. It is of Group	The monument lies entirely outside the ZTV and no potential has been identified for an effect on the relationship between this and any related monument. No impact on the scheduled monument will occur as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



Table 4.1: Designated Heritage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings) within 5km of the Site boundary				
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		value: as part of a wider funerary landscape, it has strong group value with the nearby designated assets including the contemporary barrow cemetery to the west (NHLE 1475132).		
1475688 Round barrow approximately 400m north- east of Upper Otterpool Farmhouse, also known as barrow 136	3.42km to south- east	The round barrow approximately 400m northeast of Upper Otterpool Farmhouse, Lympne, Folkestone and Hythe. he stratified archaeological deposits retain considerable potential to provide invaluable evidence, not only for the individuals buried within, but also for the ideology, variation in burial practices and social organisation of the communities and social networks that were using the landscape in this way.  It is additionally of group value: as part of a wider funerary landscape, it has group value with nearby contemporary designated funerary monuments, barrow 44, approximately 750m	The monument lies entirely outside the ZTV and no potential has been identified for an effect on the relationship between this and any related monument. No impact on the scheduled monument will occur as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		north-west (scheduled NHLE 1475133) and the		
		barrow cemetery near Barrowhill, approximately		
		1.4km north-west (scheduled NHLE 1475132).		
1012216	1.32km to	The monument includes a large artificial mound	The monument lies entirely outside	Yes
Aldington Knoll	south	of earth which has been identified in the past as	the ZTV, although was raised in S. 42	
Roman barrow		both a burial mound dating from the Roman	consultation and therefore scoped in	
and later		period and a beacon. The mound in its present	for further assessment.	
beacon		form was created by the heightening of an		
		existing burial mound at the summit of a natural		
		hill which overlooks the former coastline now		
		infilled to form Romney Marsh. Aldington Knoll		
		barrow has been disturbed by partial excavation		
		but been protected by overlying soil so that the		
		form of the barrow will be unusually well		
		preserved. Its archaeological potential is high,		
		since it represents a rare survival of a Roman		
		barrow not subject to the normal damage		
		caused by erosion. Added importance is lent to		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		the barrow by its position as an outlier to the main concentration of such monuments.		
1013144 Bowl barrow 90m north of Stowting Court	4.68km to north- east	The monument includes a bowl barrow which comprises an earthen mound and an encircling quarry ditch. Part of the barrow, on the south and east side, was destroyed to make room for a barn which has itself now been removed. The remaining part of the mound measures 25m NE-SW and stands over 2m above the general ground level. Partial excavation of the mound in the early 1970s confirmed the Early Bronze Age date of the barrow by recovering characteristic "Beaker"-style pottery.	Outside the ZTV, although potential indirect impact on setting as a result of impact on an asset group.	Yes
Scheduled mon	ument/ Grad	e I listed building		
1018877 & 1362769 Bilsington	1.42km south- west	The significance of the asset derives from its origins as a monastic priory. Monastic remains pertaining to the medieval establishment in 1253	The Site is located within the wider rural landscape in which the asset sits; however, the asset is entirely	No
Bilsington Priory	west	pertaining to the medieval establishment in 1253 and this original function are of historic and	sits; however, the asset is entirely outside the ZTV.	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		archaeological interest. The priory was restored	The priory is located within private	
		1906 by J.T. Micklethwaite, Architect, for R.H.	grounds which are entirely	
		Balston; this association further adds to the	surrounded by extensive woodland	
		historic interest. The Priory, of Augustinian	plantations to the north, west and	
		Canons was founded 1253 by Sir John Mansell	east. Site observations confirmed no	
		and dissolved in 1536 and provide physical	inter-visibility between the Priory and	
		evidence of religious settlement and	the Site owing to the intervening	
		organisation. The dissolution of the priory and	extensive woodlands to the north and	
		the is subsequent use as a Farmhouse,	east of the priory, which define its	
		becoming progressively more ruinous, is	private grounds. This is further	
		illustrative of the impact of the dissolution on	demonstrated by prepared	
		religious settlements. Remains include the	visualisations (see Annex 2, View 4H.	
		foundations and remains of cloisters to north,	The location of the View 4H is shown	
		the church (of St. Mary the Virgin and St.	as Viewpoint 4 on GM12014 003-006	
		Nicholas) beyond that and further still the Gate	Heritage Viewpoint Locations within	
		House and Holy Well, as well as 3 fishponds (1	Annex 3). Notable views are to the	
		a moat to the south-west). The Priory is noted to	south, away from the Site, over	
		have been used as a storage base by smuggling	Romney Marsh.	



Table 4.1: Desi	gnated Heri	tage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings	s) within 5km of the Site boundary	
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		gangs, particularly the Ransley gang in the 19 <sup>th</sup> century.  The asset derives its significance from its architectural and historic interest.  The setting is defined by its position within the agricultural landscape and it is surrounded by woodland.	Owing to these factors and the lack of any tangible association between the asset and the Site, land within the Site does not contribute to an understanding of the significance of the asset and the Project would not affect the appreciation of the asset's archaeological, historic and architectural interests.  The asset is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	
1018878 /1084377 Monks Horton Priory	2.02km north- east	The asset derives its significance from its archaeological and historic interest from its origins as a 12 <sup>th</sup> century Cluniac Priory and through later alteration. The Foundation of the Priory was confirmed by Papal Bull in 1144. There are ruins of a 12 <sup>th</sup> century church. The west range is of an earlier 12 <sup>th</sup> century date and	The ZTV identifies that there would be no intervisibility between the asset and the Site. Due to the assets position in the landscape and the lack of intervisibility between the Site and the asset, it is judged that the asset does not derive significance from the	No



NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		was re- modelled in the 14 <sup>th</sup> century. There are late 16 <sup>th</sup> century additions. The fabric holds evidence of previous phases of alteration and development which are illustrative of religious settlement. The building was restored and further extended and additions 1912-14 by G. Hornblower. Ragstone with ashlar dressings. 16 <sup>th</sup> century addition with flint ground-floor and close-studded first floor to north. The setting is defined by its position in the wider agricultural landscape, to the north-west of Moorstock. The immediate setting is enclosed by wooded boundaries.	land within the Site and that those aspects of the current setting from which the asset does derive significance from would be conserved. No impact to the significance of the scheduled monument/ listed building is anticipated as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	
Grade I listed b	 ouilding			
1233281 Mersham	1.42km north	The significance is derived from its architectural and historic interest.	The Site is located within the wider rural landscape in which the asset	Yes
Manor		The manor dates from the early to mid-14 <sup>th</sup> century and was altered in the late 18 <sup>th</sup> and	sits. The asset lies at the edge of the ZTV and the Project has the potential	



Table 4.1: Des	ignated Heri	tage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings	) within 5km of the Site boundary	
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		extended mid 19 <sup>th</sup> century. It is of Ragstone construction which is painted to entrance elevation and extended with ragstone (part painted) with red brick dressings. Plain tiled roof. The hall house plan.  The setting is defined by its position at the southern extent of Mersham and to the north of The Forstal, with the southern extent of its associated garden tunnelled by the existing railway line.	to impact on the significance of the asset as a result of introducing change to its setting. The asset is therefore scoped in for further assessment.	
1054042 Church of St Mary	790m east	The asset derives significance from architectural and historic interest as a Parish church with medieval origins. The church retains fabric of late 11 <sup>th</sup> , 12 <sup>th</sup> and 13 <sup>th</sup> century phases of works and was restored mid-to-late 19 <sup>th</sup> century. The church is of Ragstone construction, with plain tile roofs. West tower, nave, chancel, continuous north chapel and north aisle, north porch, north	The ZTV identifies that there would be no intervisibility between the asset and the Site. Due to the assets position in the landscape and the lack of intervisibility between the Site and the asset, it is judged that the asset derives significance from the land within the Site only in terms of	No



Table 4.1: Desi	ignated Heri	tage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings	s) within 5km of the Site boundary	
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		vestry to tower.  The setting is defined by the churches position at the southern end of Stone Hill, to the south of Ashford Road, and surrounded by densely wooded landscape to the south and west.	general landscape context; and that those aspects setting that contribute to its significance from would be conserved. No impact is therefore predicted as a result of the Project, and it is scoped out of further assessment.	
1071165 Church of St Mary	1.26km to north- east	Parish church. 11 <sup>th</sup> century, extended 13 <sup>th</sup> century; restored with rebuilt west tower and vestry 1881. Ragstone with plain tiled roof; timbered porch. Chancel with north chapel and south vestry, nave with north aisle, west tower and south porch.  The buildings significance is derived from its historic and architectural interest.  The setting is defined by its position within the southern extent of Smeeth, its association with the graveyard, and surrounded by a number of	The asset lies entirely outside the ZTV. Due to its semi-urban position and the lack of intervisibility between the Site and the asset, no impact on the listed building is predicted as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



Table 4.1: Designated Heritage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings) within 5km of the Site boundary					
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward	
		post-medieval buildings.			
1071208	820m	11 <sup>th</sup> century (Saxo-Norman) origin; chancel	The church lies outside the ZTV;	Yes	
Church of St	south-	extended 13 <sup>th</sup> century; chapel and aisles 13 <sup>th</sup> to	however, some views in which the		
Martin	east	14 <sup>th</sup> century. Tower 1507-1557 (evidence of	tower of the church features as a		
		wills), battlements 1911. Restored 1876 (with	prominent built feature would		
		later work) by Sir Arthur Blomfield. Ragstone,	experience change. The Site is		
		squared and hammer-dressed to tower. Plain	located within the wider landscape of		
		tiled roofs.	the asset. The Project has the		
		The church derives its significance from its	potential to impact on the asset as a		
		historic and architectural interest.	result of change to its setting and the		
		The setting is defined by its position in the	asset is scoped in for further		
		Aldington Church Conservation Area and	assessment.		
		surrounded by a number of post-medieval listed			
		buildings.			
1276693	1.24km	Parish church. 12 <sup>th</sup> century origin, expanded 13 <sup>th</sup>	The church lies on the edge of the	Yes	
Church of St	north-	century with 14 <sup>th</sup> to 15 <sup>th</sup> century fenestration.	ZTV and the Site is located within the		
John The	west	19 <sup>th</sup> to 20 <sup>th</sup> century vestry. Ragstone with plain	wider landscape of the asset. It is		
Baptist		tiled roof. Chancel and south chapel, nave with	judged that the Project has potential		



Table 4.1: Des	ignated Heri	tage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings	s) within 5km of the Site boundary	
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		south aisle and tower and south porch. Three stage south western tower with triple offset clasping buttress and short shingled spire with weather vane. Clock on west face dated 1886. The building derives its significance from its historic and architectural interest. Its setting is defined by its position adjacent to Mersham Manor, at the southern extent of Mersham.	to impact the asset as a result of change to its setting and the church is therefore scoped in for further assessment.	
1233748 Mersham Le Hatch	2.08km north	Country house. 1762-1766, interiors completed 1772, altered 1827 and 1872. Robert Adam for Sir Wyndham (and Sir Edward) Knatchbull. Red brick with Portland stone dressings and slate roof. In plan a large rectangular block linked by narrow, straight balustraded corridors to rectangular flanking wings, with service court beyond to east. Hipped roof with 2 pedimented dormers (added 1827) and stacks to left and to	Mersham Le Hatch is entirely outside the ZTV, with principal views to the north over parkland; and more restricted views to the south over gardens contained by parkland trees. That small part of the park within the ZTV (southeast corner) would not impact on the setting of the building. It has no functional, historical or	No



Table 4.1: Desi	gnated Heri	tage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings	) within 5km of the Site boundary	
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		right. Regular fenestration of 7 bays. Its setting is provided by Hatch Park.	visual connection to land within the Site.  No impact on the listed building is anticipated as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	
1071194 Church of St Rumwold	2.40km south	Bonnington Parish church. 12 <sup>th</sup> century, nave rebuilt 13 <sup>th</sup> /14 <sup>th</sup> century. Ragstone with timber framed and brick infill porch and weather boarded turret, with plain tiled roof and leaded turret roof. Chancel and nave with western turret and northern porch. Offset buttresses, repaired with brick, to western end, with double hollow chamfered western doorway with drip mould. 15 <sup>th</sup> and 16 <sup>th</sup> century additions and architectural detailing.  Its setting is defined by its isolated position in a small churchyard, some 700m to the south of	The church is entirely outside the ZTV and has no functional, historical or visual connection to land within the Site.  No impact on the listed building is anticipated as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



Table 4.1: Designated Heritage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings) within 5km of the Site boundary					
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward	
		the village and within a wider agricultural landscape. Immediately to the north of the Royal Military Canal scheduled monument.			
1233902 Church of St Mary	3.08km northwest	Sevington with Finberry Parish church. 12 <sup>th</sup> century, extended 13 <sup>th</sup> and 14 <sup>th</sup> century, restored 1877 and 1936. Ragstone with plain tiled roof, with timber framed porch and shingled spire. Chancel and south chapel, nave and south aisle with south porch, western tower. Two stage tower with double offset corner buttresses. Broach spire. 15 <sup>th</sup> century architectural details to Nave; and 16 <sup>th</sup> century to south chapel.  Its setting is defined by its position within a small churchyard and its relationship with Court Lodge to the southwest, within the wider context of extensive modern built development.	The church is entirely outside the ZTV, although some intervisibility is identified from the area surrounding the churchyard. However, any views from this area are defined by the separation of the asset from the Site by extensive intervening modern built development as part of Sevington International Border Facility. It has no functional, historical or visual connection to land within the Site. No impact on the listed building is anticipated as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No	



Table 4.1: Desi	gnated Heri	tage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings	) within 5km of the Site boundary	
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
1362667 Church of St Michael	3.95km west	Kingsnorth Church.  Largely 15 <sup>th</sup> century but with some earlier work.  Built of Kentish ragstone. Chancel, nave, south porch and square west tower with brick buttresses and octagonal turret. Interior has crown post roof. The churchyard contains 18 <sup>th</sup> century skull, cherub, hourglass, heavenly trumpet and Book of Judgement motif headstones.  The building derives its significance from its historic and architectural interest.  Its setting is defined by its position within Kingsnorth village, in a wooded situation; and its relationship with other historic buildings in the village.	The church is entirely outside the ZTV and has no functional, historical or visual connection to land within the Site.  No impact on the listed building is anticipated as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No
1344223 Westenhanger Manor	3.87km east	Castle or fortified house, now partly ruinous. 14 <sup>th</sup> century, early and late 16 <sup>th</sup> century and late 18 <sup>th</sup> or early 19 <sup>th</sup> century; restored in 1980s. 14 <sup>th</sup>	The asset is entirely outside the ZTV and has no functional, historical or visual connection to land within the	No



Table 4.1: Des	ignated Heri	tage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings	) within 5km of the Site boundary	
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		century walls of coursed ragstone. Front	Site.	
		elevation of house red brick in Flemish bond, left	No impact on the listed building is	
		gable end and rear elevation red brick, largely in	anticipated as a result of the Project	
		header bond. Plain tile roof. Rectangular plan	and it is therefore scoped out of	
		(courtyard 130 feet across), with circular	further assessment.	
		bastions to west and north- east corners, and		
		rectangular bastion to south-east. Rectangular		
		tower to centre of each side to north, south and		
		east. Gateway to centre of west side. Formerly		
		continuous range of buildings to each side of		
		courtyard; 16 <sup>th</sup> century fragments remain to		
		north-west corner. Early 16 <sup>th</sup> century L-plan		
		house to north- east corner, (probably for Sir		
		Edward Poynings before 1521. Ruins: Largely		
		14 <sup>th</sup> century. Curtain wall continues south from		
		east end of main range of house. West curtain		
		wall continues north from gateway, standing to		
		height of about 4 metres. Licence to crenellate		



Table 4.1: Desi	gnated Heri	tage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings	s) within 5km of the Site boundary	
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		granted 1343 to John de Kiriel. Extensive work by Sir Edward Poynings before 1521 and by Sir Thomas Smythe 1585-91 (little of Smith's work remains). Castle largely demolished in 1701 for building materials. Its setting is defined by associated listed buildings (1045888), scheduled remains (1020761), and its position within the agricultural landscape, albeit restricted to the north by the railway and M20 beyond.		
1045888 Barns At Westenhanger Manor	3.75km east	Two conjoined barns. 16 <sup>th</sup> century, in two periods. Galleted ragstone; east-west, range roughly coursed, north-south range evenly coursed in small blocks. Plain tile roofs. East-west range, with second range running north from east gable end, forming L-plan. East-west range: 16 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier. North-south range: later 16 <sup>th</sup> century. Staggered butt purlins	The asset is entirely outside the ZTV and has no functional, historical or visual connection to land within the Site.  No impact on the listed building is anticipated as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



Table 4.1: Des	ignated Heri	itage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings	s) within 5km of the Site boundary	
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		(18 <sup>th</sup> century) in short bay- lengths to central section. 19 <sup>th</sup> century clasped-purlin roof to west end. 11-bay hammer-beam roof to north-south range.  Its setting is defined by associated listed buildings (1344223), scheduled remains (1020761), and its position within the agricultural landscape, albeit restricted to the north by the railway and M20 beyond.		
1232793 Church of St Mary	3.78km northeast	Brabourne Parish church. Late 12 <sup>th</sup> century on a considerable scale, due to ownership of Horton Priory, with 13 <sup>th</sup> century south aisle, 14 <sup>th</sup> century chapel, 15 <sup>th</sup> century fenestration and top to tower. Restored late 19 <sup>th</sup> century. Flint, with ragstone, with plain tiled roof. Nave with west tower, south aisle and north porch. Chancel with south chapel. Three stage west tower, the top stage a 15 <sup>th</sup> century rebuilding in squared	The church and village is entirely outside the ZTV and has no functional, historical or visual connection to land within the Site.  No impact on the listed building is anticipated as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



Table 4.1: Desi	ignated Heri	tage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings	) within 5km of the Site boundary	
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		ragstone. Large 5 times offset buttresses to south.  Its setting is defined by its position on the south side of the small village, in a wooded situation, with rising ground between this and the Site; and its relationship with other historic buildings in the village.		
1185079 Church Of St Mary Magdalene	4.35km southwes t	Church of St. Mary Magdalene, Ruckinge. Parish church. 12 <sup>th</sup> century origin, tower rebuilt 13 <sup>th</sup> century, arcade and fenestration mainly 14 <sup>th</sup> century, 15 <sup>th</sup> century alterations. Ragstone with plain tiled roof, with timber north porch and leaded spire. Chancel, north chapel, nave with aisles, western tower and north porch. Two stage western tower, the upper section 13 <sup>th</sup> century with spire on 12 <sup>th</sup> century lower stage, with offset corner buttresses and south-western angle vice.	The church and village are entirely outside the ZTV and has no functional, historical or visual connection to land within the Site. No impact on the listed building is anticipated as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		Its setting is defined by its position within Ruckinge village, in a wooded situation, with rising ground to the north; and its relationship with other historic buildings in the village.		
1275459 Church of St Mary	4.54km north	Wye with Hinxhill Parish church. 13 <sup>th</sup> century. 14 <sup>th</sup> century north chapel and aisle spire; rebuilt 1797; general restoration 1881. Ragstone with red brick porch and buttresses. Plain tiled roof and shingled spire. Chancel with north chapel, nave and north aisle, western tower and south porch. Single stage tower with large offset diagonal buttresses, and with broach spired. Its setting is defined by its position within Hinxhill village, with open views to the north; and its relationship with other historic buildings in the village.	The church and village are entirely outside the ZTV and has no functional, historical or visual connection to land within the Site. No impact on the listed building is anticipated as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No
Grade II* listed	building			
1233498	560m	House. 17 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier, clad and	The Site is located within the wider	Yes



Table 4.1: Des	signated Heri	tage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings	s) within 5km of the Site boundary	
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
Stonegreen Hall	north	extended 1704 and 1712 for the Mantell family. Timber framed core in part tile hung to rear, extended with red and blue brick on ragstone base, with plain tiled roof. L-shaped extensions to core.  The building derives its significance from its architectural and historic interest.  The setting of the building is defined by its position within a small nucleation to the south of Mersham, set within the wider agricultural landscape.	agricultural landscape of the asset. The building lies outside the ZTV, although as The Project would be seen from within the immediate surroundings of the asset; and given the relative proximity of the Site, the Project has the potential to impact on the asset as a result of change to its setting. It is therefore scoped in for further assessment.	
1233761 Stonelees	65m south	House. 15 <sup>th</sup> century, rebuilt 16 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber framed and exposed panelled framing on ground floor with red brick infill, and closestudding on 1 <sup>st</sup> floor with plaster infill. With some 20 <sup>th</sup> century alterations.  The buildings significance is derived from its architectural and historic interest.	The Project would not result in any physical impacts to this asset or its curtilage. The Site is located within the wider agricultural landscape of the asset and the building and part of its grounds are located within the ZTV. The Project therefore has the	Yes



NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward	
		The setting is defined by its position as a nucleated settlement to the north of Aldington Frith. It is set in a wider agricultural landscape.	potential to impact on the asset as a result of change to its setting and the asset is scoped in for further assessment.		
1362798 Evegate Manor	530m north	Originally a manor house, later farmhouse, now house. Remains of early 14 <sup>th</sup> century open hall and service end with contemporary south western crosswing. Early 16 <sup>th</sup> century southwestern wing first floor and roof and early 16 <sup>th</sup> century north eastern wall which is now internal. Northern range extensively refurbished in early 17 <sup>th</sup> century and south-eastern range added in the 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Circa 1965 refenestration. Two parallel ranges and south-western crosswing. The building derives its significance from its architectural and historic interest.	The Site is located within the wider agricultural landscape of the asset. The building itself lies outside the ZTV, although the grounds to the south are within the ZTV.  Construction vehicles will also use Station Road to the north. The Project therefore has the potential to impact on the asset as a result of change to its setting and the asset is scoped in for further assessment.	Yes	



Table 4.1: Designated Heritage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings) within 5km of the Site boundary				
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		M20 to the north and the railway line to the south		
1071209 Court Lodge Farmhouse	730m south- east	Farmhouse incorporating remains of Archiepiscopal hunting lodge. 14 <sup>th</sup> century, much extended c.1500 and altered early 19 <sup>th</sup> century. Ragstone, with some brick dressings and repairs, with plain tiled roofs. The significance is derived from the buildings historic and architectural interest. The setting is defined by its position in the Aldington Church Conservation Area and surrounded by a number of post-medieval listed buildings, including its position immediately to the north of Church of St Martin and within Aldington Church Conservation Area.	The Site is located within the wider agricultural landscape context of the asset. However, The asset falls entirely outside the ZTV and site observations confirmed that due to intervening vegetation and buildings, no views of the house were possible from on the Site (see Annex 1 Plate 1). Visualisations prepared from the PRoW to the east of the monument (see Annex 2, View3H. The location of the View 3H is shown as Viewpoint 3 on GM12014 003-006 Heritage Viewpoint Locations within Annex 3) demonstrate the subtle elevation	No



NHLE	Distance	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken
Reference	1			forward
Name	Direction			
	from Site	from Site		
			the Project would not be visible in	
			views towards the asset from this	
			position.	
			No acoustic impacts to are predicted	
			owing to factors of distance and	
			attenuation.	
			The farmstead is located on the east	
			side of Church Lane, with the	
			principal elevation facing north-west	
			onto the yard. Within the yard are	
			several large outbuildings and barns,	
			two of which are listed at Grade II and	
			others which comprise modern	
			corrugated sheds.	
			The immediate surrounding	
			agricultural landscape contributes	
			primarily to the significance of the	
			building by providing context and an	



NHLE	Distance	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken
Reference	1			forward
Name	Direction			
	from Site			
			understanding of its historic role and	
			function with the landscape.	
			However, the lack of historic	
			association between land within the	
			Site and the farmhouse coupled with	
			the lack of intervisibility are such that	
			factors which contribute most strongly	
			to the setting of the asset, such as	
			the relationship with the church and	
			the site of the Archbishop's Palace,	
			will remain intact.	
			Consequently, it is judged that the	
			Project would not impact the asset as	
			a result of change to its setting and it	
			is therefore scoped out of further	
			assessment.	
1184521	680m	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier, altered early 17 <sup>th</sup>	The Site is located within the wider	No
Ruffyn's Hill	south-	century. Timber framed and cladded with red	landscape of the asset, although the	



able 4.1: Desiç	nated Heritage Asse	ets (excluding Grade II listed buildings	) within 5km of the Site boundary	
HLE eference ame	Distance Summary Direction From Site	y of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
armhouse nd walls rojecting	ragstone plan in or roof with e clusters to right. The build historic ar The settir nucleated Aldington surrounde	part in English bond, with some walling. Plain tiled roof. Hall house igin. Two storeys on plinth, with hipped gablets (half-hipped to left) with stack to left and projecting and offset to end ings significance is derived from its and agricultural interest.  Ing is defined by its position as a different farmstead tot the south of the Church Conservation Area, ed by a number of listed buildings a part of the Ruffyn farmstead.	asset is outside the ZTV.  The immediate surrounding agricultural landscape to the farmstead is judged to contribute to an appreciation of the significance of the building by providing context and an understanding of its historic role and function within the landscape.  The Site forms part of the wider rural landscape to farmstead although distance and lack of historic association between the Site and the asset limits any contribution made to understanding or appreciating significance.  Site observations confirmed that no views of the house were possible	
	The build historic and The setting nucleated Aldington surrounded	nd agricultural interest.  Ing is defined by its position as a  If farmstead tot the south of the  If Church Conservation Area,  If the conservation Area,  If the conservation Area,  If the conservation Area,  If the conservation Area,	an understanding of its historic role and function within the landscape. The Site forms part of the wider rural landscape to farmstead although distance and lack of historic association between the Site and the asset limits any contribution made to understanding or appreciating significance.	



and 28 prepared as part of <b>ES</b>
Volume 2, Chapter 8: Landscape
and Views (Doc Ref. 5.2) and
indicative of views within the vicinity
of the asset indicate that only very
limited elements of the eastern extent
of the Project are visible from this
general area.
Due to the intervening distance, no
acoustic impacts to the setting of the
asset are predicted.
The Project would not impact the
viewer's ability to understand and
appreciate the significance of the
asset's historic and architectural
interests, within the wider landscape



Table 4.1: Des	ignated Heri	tage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings	s) within 5km of the Site boundary	
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
			asset as a result of change to its setting and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	
1184555 Cobb's Hall	340m south	House. Circa 1525-1530, altered early 19 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber framed, close- studded and exposed with plaster and painted brick infill, with red brick to return and ragstone, red brick and some tile hanging to rear and right return elevations. Plain tiled roof.  The building derives its significance from its architectural and historical interest.  The setting is defined by its nucleated setting to the south of Clapp Hill, within the wider agricultural landscape.	Cobb's Hall is located to the south of Roman Road, set back within private grounds which are completely screened by extensive mature vegetation which bounds the property such that no views from the road of the house or grounds are possible. This provides definite enclosure to the asset and a sense of privacy and intimacy. The wider surrounding landscape of the asset, including the Site, is not assessed as being an element of setting which adds to an appreciation of significance. The asset lies outside the ZTV and	No



NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
			Visualisation 27 prepared as part of	
			ES Volume 2, Chapter 8:	
			Landscape and Views (Doc Ref.	
			5.2) of the ES, indicative of views	
			within the vicinity of the asset, shows	
			that only very limited elements of the	
			eastern extent of the Project are	
			visible from the general area, which	
			could be experienced on approach to	
			the asset from Roman Road.	
			No acoustic impacts are predicted.	
			The Project would not affect the	
			appreciation of the asset's historic	
			and architectural interests as a	
			Medieval Hall which retains fine	
			internal detailing, nor elements of	
			setting which contribute to its	
			significance. Therefore, the asset is	



Table 4.1: Des	ignated Heri	tage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings	) within 5km of the Site boundary	
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
			scoped out of further assessment.	
1185326	1.29km to	Circa 1500 and extended 17 <sup>th</sup> century and late	The asset lies on the edge of the	No
Lodge House	north	18 <sup>th</sup> century and 1920's. Timber framed and clad	ZTV, although no views are predicted	
		with galletted ragstone and red and blue brick	from the south-facing main elevation.	
		and extended with timber frame with red brick	Views of the Project would be limited	
		and mathematical tiling. Plain tiled roof.	to those from the garden to the south,	
		Wealden plan, now completely enclosed by later	heavily filtered by trees within the	
		cladding and extensions. Main elevation: C18,	grounds of the asset, where the	
		with mathematical tiling and red brick.	viewer would be facing away from the	
		The building derives its significance from its	building. There would be no views on	
		architectural and historical interest.	the approach along the driveway from	
		The setting is defined by its rural position in the	Plain Road. No impact is therefore	
		wider agricultural landscape, to the south of	judged to occur on the listed building	
		Smeeth, with a woodland set to the east.	from the Project as a result of	
			changes to its setting and it is	
			therefore scoped out of further	
			assessment.	
1233497	1.45km to	Barn. Early to mid-14 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber framed	The asset lies on the edge of the	No



Table 4.1: Desi	gnated Heri	tage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings	s) within 5km of the Site boundary	
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
Barn about 30m North- west of Marsham Manor	north	and weatherboarded on ragstone base, with ragstone and red brick cladding to rear elevations. Plain tiled roof. Hipped roof with hipped streys to left and to right.  The building derives its significance from its architectural and historical interest.  The setting is defined by its position to the south of Mersham, within the group of listed buildings around Mersham Manor.	ZTV. Due to the assets position in the semi-urban landscape and its defined setting within the group of buildings around Mersham Manor, filtered views of the Project from its vicinity would not be judged to impact its setting and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	
1276324 Newhouse	1.74km to north	House. Early 18 <sup>th</sup> century with 17 <sup>th</sup> century core. Red and blue brick and ragstone, with plain tiled roof. Two storeys, attic and basement with ragstone plinth, plat band and moulded wooden modillion eaves cornice to hipped roof with 2 gabled and central segmental dormer and stacks to end left and to right. The building derives its significance from its architectural and historical interest.	The building is set outside ZTV. Due to the asset's position in the semi-urban landscape and the lack of intervisibility between the Site and the asset, no impact on the listed building is anticipated as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



NHLE Reference Name	Distance Summary of Significance / Direction from Site		Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		The setting of the building is defined by its position within the northern extent of Mersham, in a urban position.		
1276466 Mill House/ Swanton Mill	1.1km to north- west	Mill and mill-house. 15 <sup>th</sup> century to mid 19 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber framed and cladded with red brick and extended with timber framing clad with weatherboarding. Plain tiled roof with slated gables. 15 <sup>th</sup> century 3 bay hall house, the 2 storey service end utilised as mill, with wheel attached to gable end, the wheel housed in the 17 <sup>th</sup> century by timber extension. 16 <sup>th</sup> century 3 bay lobby entry house attached to west of original house, fronted by 18 <sup>th</sup> century range to north. Mid 19 <sup>th</sup> century extensions to mill buildings to south and to east. Mill house: 18 <sup>th</sup> century weatherboarding. Two storeys with hipped roof and stacks to end left and rear	The asset lies outside the ZTV. Due to the asset's position in the rural landscape and the lack of intervisibility between the Site and the asset, no impact on the listed building is anticipated as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



NHLE Reference Name	Distance Summary of Significance / Direction from Site		Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward	
		The buildings significance is derived from its historic and architectural interest.  The setting of the mill is defined by its remote position within the agricultural landscape, surrounded by a small woodland.			
1276692 Bower Farmhouse	1.13km to north	House. Circa 1500, altered 16 <sup>th</sup> to 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber framed and cladded with red and blue brick and rendered with tile hanging on 1st floor to front elevation. Extended with red and blue brick (in part English bond) with tile hung outshots. Plain tiled roof. Hall house with cross wing passage in origin.  The farmhouse derives its significance from its architectural and historical interest.  The buildings setting is defined by its position within the south-eastern outskirts of Mersham, within a residential area.	The asset lies outside the ZTV. Due to the assets position in the semi-urban landscape and the lack of intervisibility between the Site and the asset, no impact on the listed building is anticipated as a result of the Project and it is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
1001291 Hatch Park	1.38m to north	A mid 18 <sup>th</sup> century landscape park accompanying a country house built by Robert Adam. Associated with Mersham-Le-Hatch, a Grade I listed building. The area is defined by a mixture of gardens, pleasure grounds, a park, and kitchen gardens. The asset derives its significance from its historic interest. The setting is defined by the parks position in the wider agricultural landscape, with the boundaries comprising woodland (Spring Wood, Bockhanger Wood to the west, Barrack Wood to the east), a deer park to the north and the M20 to the south.	The asset lies almost entirely outside the ZTV, although as the southeastern part of the park falls within the edge of the ZTV, it is scoped into further assessment.	Yes
Conservation Ar	ea			
- Aldington Clap Hill	195m south- east	The Conservation Area focuses on the historic village centre of Clap Hill around the junction of Roman Road and Frith Road. It contains three	The Conservation Area is of historic significance and contains a number of listed buildings. The asset lies outside	Yes



Table 4.1: Des	ignated Heri	tage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings	s) within 5km of the Site boundary	
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		Grade II listed buildings which date from the 17 <sup>th</sup> century onwards and which collectively contribute to the historic integrity of the area. Clap Hill represents a linear settlement developed along a historic road, the relationship with the road network influencing the grain of the settlement.	the ZTV, although given its proximity to the Site and as this was raised in consultation the asset is scoped into further assessment.	
- Aldington Church	460m south- east	The Conservation Area focuses on the historic manorial centre of Aldington, which is separate to the village centre, which is located west at Clap Hill, as a result of the village being affected by the Black Death in the Medieval period. Church Hill lies on high ground which descends to the north. However, views out from Church Lane, which is slightly sunken, are restricted by the buildings which sit elevated above the road and by intervening vegetation	Small parts of the Conservation Area lie within the ZTV. It is of historic significance and contains a number of listed buildings. The Project has the potential to impact on the asset as a result of change to its setting and the asset is scoped into further assessment.	Yes
-	1.73km	The Conservation Area boundary incorporates	The Conservation Area is of historic	Yes



Table 4.1: De	signated Heri	tage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings	s) within 5km of the Site boundary	
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
Smeeth	north	the historic core of the village, which is focused on the Grade I listed Church of St Mary which dates to the 11 <sup>th</sup> century and the surrounding buildings along Church Road which are of 16 <sup>th</sup> to 19 <sup>th</sup> century in date (several of which are listed at Grade II), Smeeth Hill House (Grade II listed) to the east and the immediate surrounding fields.  Due to distance and lack of historic association it is considered that the Site is not an element of the wider, extended setting of the Conservation Area which contributes to an understanding of its significance	significance and contains a number of listed buildings. The asset lies partly within the ZTV and therefore the Project has the potential to impact on the asset as a result of change to its setting. Consequently, the asset is scoped into further assessment.	
- Bilsington	2.68km south	The Conservation Area holds historic and architectural interest. The village dates back to the Saxon period and is first recorded as Bilsvitone in the Domesday Book of 1086. The Conservation Area boundary incorporates the	The Conservation Area is of historic significance and contains a number of listed buildings. The ZTV suggests minimal intervisibility between the asset and the Project, although this	Yes



Table 4.1: Des	signated Heri	tage Assets (excluding Grade II listed buildings	s) within 5km of the Site boundary	
NHLE Reference Name	Distance / Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Step 1 Assessment	Taken forward
		historic core of the village, which is focused on the crossroads in the centre of the village The Conservation Area is located within an undulating landscape which slopes southwards towards Romney Marsh, with open views out across the marsh and encompassing distinctive stone churches which are prominent features within the landscape to the south.	was raised in S. 42 consultation and is therefore scoped into further assessment.	
- Mersham	1.56km to north	The Conservation Area holds historic and architectural interest. The village dates back to the Saxon period and is mentioned in the Domesday Book. The Conservation Area is focused on The Street, at the northern end the dispersed village. The main road and properties are bound by shrub and hedgerows. Buildings are predominantly of red brick.	The Conservation Area is of historic significance and contains a number of listed buildings. The ZTV suggests limited intervisibility between the southern part of the Conservation Area and the Project, although this was raised in S. 42 consultation and is therefore scoped into further assessment.	Yes



Table 4.2: Grade II	listed buildings wi	thin 2km of the Site boundary		
NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
1233284	440m to north	House. Early 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Red	The ZTV indicates patchy	Yes
Stonegreen		and blue brick on ragstone with	intervisibility in this area. Due to	
Cottage		plain tiled roof. One storey and	the scale and type of the Project	
		attic on ragstone plinth. 20 <sup>th</sup>	and the proximity of the asset, it	
		century block to rear.	is considered that there is the	
		The building derives its	potential for impact to this asset	
		significance from its architectural	through change to its setting,	
		and historic interest.	during construction and	
		The setting is defined by its	operation. It is therefore scoped	
		association with Stonegreen	in for further assessment.	
		Hall, and position in the wider		
		agricultural landscape.		
1071180	100m west (to	Mill with wheel. 1862. Red brick	The ZTV indicates little	Yes
Evegate Mill	north of Site)	and timber framed, and weather	intervisibility with the Project.	
		boarded with plain tiled roof.	However, the Site is located	
		Three storeys and garret.	within the landscape setting of	
		The building derives its	the asset and due to the scale	
		significance from its architectural	and type of the Project it is	
		and historic interest.	considered that there is the	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		The setting is defined by its	potential for impact to this asset	
		association with Evegate	through change to its setting,	
		Millhouse, and position in the	during construction and	
		wider agricultural landscape.	operation. It is therefore scoped	
			in for further assessment.	
1185369	100m west (to the	Mill House. Early 18 <sup>th</sup> century	Similar to the nearby Evegate	Yes
Evegate Millhouse	north of the Site)	exterior. Painted brick on	Mill (above), the ZTV indicates	
		galletted ragstone extended with	little intervisibility with the	
		painted brick, with plain tiled	Project. However, the Site is	
		roof.	located within the landscape	
		The building derives its	setting of the asset and due to	
		significance from its architectural	the scale and type of the Project	
		and historic interest.	it is considered that there is the	
		The setting is defined by its	potential for impact to this asset	
		association with Evegate Mill,	through change to its setting,	
		and position in the wider	during construction and	
		agricultural landscape.	operation. It is therefore scoped	
			in for further assessment.	
1185387	106m to west	Stable/outbuilding. 18 <sup>th</sup> century.	As above.	Yes



NHLE Reference	Distance/	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Name	Direction from			
	Site			
Stable/Outbuilding		Timber framed on ragstone		
about 20 yards		base, with plain tiled roof. Listed		
North-west of		for group value.		
Evegate Mill		The building derives its		
House		significance from its architectural		
		and historic interest.		
		The setting is defined by its		
		association with Evegate Mill,		
		and position in the wider		
		agricultural landscape.		
1071249	25m east	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier.	The ZTV intervisibility with the	Yes
The Old Cottage		Timber framed and exposed with	Project. The Site is located	
		painted brick infill, underbuilt with	within the landscape setting of	
		painted ragstone and clad and	the asset and due to the scale	
		extended with painted brick.	and type of the Project it is	
		Plain tiled roof. Four and a half-	considered that there is the	
		framed bays.	potential for impact to this asset	
		The building derives its	through change to its setting,	
		significance from its architectural	during construction and	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		and historic interest.	operation. It is therefore scoped	
		The setting is defined by its	in for further assessment.	
		position in the wider agricultural		
		landscape. It is slightly framed by		
		trees.		
1184459	30m east	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier,	The ZTV indicates limited	Yes
Goldwell		extended and clad 17 <sup>th</sup> to 20 <sup>th</sup>	intervisibility with the Project	
		century. Timber framed and part	from the asset itself. However,	
		exposed with red brick infill, part	the Site is located within the	
		clad with red brick and tile	landscape setting of the asset	
		hanging. Extended with red and	and due to the scale and type of	
		blue chequered brick.	the Project it is considered that	
		The building derives its	there is the potential for impact	
		significance from its architectural	to this asset through change to	
		and historic interest.	its setting, during construction	
		The building is set back from the	and operation. It is therefore	
		main road, within a parcel of	scoped in for further	
		land, bound by trees.	assessment.	



NHLE Reference	Distance/	Summary of Significance	Detential Impact	Taken forward
Name	Direction from		Potential Impact	
Site	Site			
1362779	335m east	House. Circa 1700. Ragstone,	The Site lies within the	No
Forehead		with red brick and gables, with	landscape setting of the asset,	
Farmhouse		plain tiled roof. Included for group	but the ZTV indicates no	
		value with Oak House.	intervisibility with the Project is	
		The building derives its	not visible in views on approach	
		significance from its architectural	to the asset along Church Lane	
		and historic interest.	nor its driveway, owing to	
		The setting is defined by its	undulating and rising agricultural	
		position set back from Church	land to the west. Principal views	
		Lane, within an agricultural	from the asset are to the east	
		landscape as part of a small,	and south-east, away from the	
		nucleated settlement with Oak	Site and including the church	
		House. Its principal elevation	tower of St Martin at Aldington.	
		faces south-east, away from its	No impact upon the asset has	
		historic farmyard and associated	been identified in ES Volume 4,	
		outbuildings. This elevation	Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare	
		overlooks a lawned garden the	Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4).	
		limits of which are defined by a	Noise levels experienced by	
		hedgerow which separates the	Forehead Farmhouse	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		residential grounds from the	(represented by 'NSR 39	
		surrounding agricultural fields.	Forehead Farm' in ES <b>Volume</b>	
		The surrounding gardens provide	2, Chapter 14: Noise, (Doc Ref.	
		the house with its domestic	5.2)) would not result in	
		character and allow an	significant noise effects.	
		understanding of its historic and	Land within the Site is not	
		architectural interests.	visually or historically connected	
			to the asset. It forms part of the	
			landscape setting of the asset,	
			although the Project would not	
			affect the viewer's ability to	
			appreciate the significance of the	
			asset in relation to elements that	
			contribute most strongly to its	
			setting.	
1300185	600m south-east	House, sometime cottage pair.	Chestnut House is orientated to	No
Old Chestnut		Early 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Red and blue	front Church Lane to the west,	
House		chequered brick with plain tiled	its principal elevation orientated	
		roof. Two storeys and attic on	towards the road. Its gardens	



Table 4.2: Grade II	listed buildings wi	thin 2km of the Site boundary		
NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		ragstone and brick plinth with	are to the north-west, which are	
		hipped roof, central stack and	bounded by a mature treeline	
		two hipped dormers.	which screens the building from	
		The building derives its	views from the north.	
		significance from its architectural	The asset lies outside the ZTV.	
		and historic interest.	The Project would not be seen in	
		The farmhouse is located within	conjunction with the building nor	
		Aldington Church Conservation	visible within its backdrop. It	
		Area and contributes to the	would not affect an appreciation	
		special character and	of the asset's historic and	
		appearance of the Conservation	architectural interests as building	
		Area, being one of several	of simple vernacular character	
		buildings constructed from	and its role as part of a historic	
		ragstone which together, provide	group of buildings. The Project	
		strong local distinctiveness and	would not cause harm to the	
		which form a cluster of historic	asset, which is therefore scoped	
		buildings located at the former	out of further assessment.	
		historic core of the settlement.		
1071215	610m south-east	House. Dated 1734, but earlier	Street Farmhouse is orientated	No



Table 4.2: Grade II	listed buildings wi	thin 2km of the Site boundary		
NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Street Farmhouse		core reported. Red and blue	to front Church Lane to the west,	
		brick on ragstone base with plain	its principal elevation interacting	
		tiled roof.	with the road. Its gardens sit to	
		The building derives its	its north and south. Beyond the	
		significance from its architectural	northern garden, a tree belt	
		and historic interest.	screens the building from the	
		The building is set within the	north and north-east. The	
		Aldington Church Conservation	Project would form part of the	
		Area, and contributes to its	wider landscape setting of the	
		special character and	asset but would not be seen in	
		appearance, being one of	conjunction with the building nor	
		several buildings constructed	visible within its backdrop. It	
		from ragstone which together,	would not affect an appreciation	
		provide strong local	of the asset's historic and	
		distinctiveness and which form a	architectural interests as building	
		cluster of historic buildings	of simple vernacular character	
		located at the former historic	and its role as part of a historic	
		core of the settlement.	group of buildings. The Project	
			would not cause harm to the	



Table 4.2: Grade II	listed buildings wi	thin 2km of the Site boundary		
NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
			asset, which is therefore scoped	
			out of further assessment.	
1071211	645m south-east	The farmhouse was likely	Church Farmhouse is located	No
Church		originally a Wealdon hall house	east of Church Lane, accessed	
Farmhouse		type with one end rebuilt and	via a farm track to its south. The	
		extended in the 16 <sup>th</sup> century. The	building sits elevated above	
		building is timber framed with	Church Lane, its principal	
		hung tiles on a ragstone base	elevation facing eastwards over	
		with a plain tiled roof.	the road. Its gardens sit to its	
		The house is set within the	north and west. Directly to its	
		Aldington Church Conservation	east is the Grade II listed Tickner	
		Area and contributes to its	Cottage, a later 16 <sup>th</sup> century	
		special character, being one of	timber framed cottage.	
		several buildings constructed	The Project would form part of	
		from ragstone which together,	the wider landscape setting of	
		provide strong local	the asset but would not be seen	
		distinctiveness and signify the	in conjunction with the building	
		core of the earlier settlement.	nor visible within its backdrop. It	
		The building derives its	would not affect an appreciation	



NHLE Reference	Distance/	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Name	Direction from		·	
	Site			
		significance from its architectural	of the asset's historic and	
		and historic interest.	architectural interests as building	
			of simple vernacular character	
			and its role as part of a historic	
			group of buildings. The Project	
			would not cause harm to the	
			asset, which is therefore scoped	
			out of further assessment.	
1071248	10m south	Barn and stables. 15 <sup>th</sup> century	The Site is located within the	Yes
Barn and 2 stable		barn with 18th century -19th	agricultural landscape of the	
ranges attached,		century stable/outhouses.	asset and the ZTV indicates that	
about 20 metres		Timber framed and cladded with	the Project would be visible from	
north of Bank		weather boarding on ragstone	the asset. Due to the scale and	
Farmhouse		and brick base and ragstone,	type of the Project it is	
		with red brick gable wall to stable	considered that there is the	
		block.	potential for impact to this asset	
		The building derives its	through change to its setting. It	
		1	1	i e
		significance from its architectural	is therefore scoped in for further	



NHLE Reference	Distance/	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Name	Direction from		Totomia impaot	
	Site			
		Its setting is defined by its		
		association with Bank		
		Farmhouse, as part of a larger		
		farmstead, set in a wider		
		agricultural landscape.		
1362752	6m south	House. 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Red brick	The Site is located within the	Yes
Bank Farmhouse		and ragstone with plain tiled roof.	agricultural landscape of the	
and walls attached		The building derives its	asset and the ZTV indicates that	
		significance from its architectural	the Project would be visible from	
		and historic interest.	the asset. Due to the scale and	
		Its setting is defined by its	type of the Project it is	
		association with the Barn to the	considered that there is the	
		south and as part of a larger	potential for impact to this asset	
		farmstead, set in a wider	through change to its setting. It	
		agricultural landscape.	is therefore scoped in for further	
			assessment.	
1184383	30m south	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century, altered	The Site is located within the	Yes
Quested's Cottage		1778. Timber framed and clad,	agricultural landscape of the	
		with painted ragstone and tile	asset and the ZTV indicates that	



Table 4.2: Grade II	listed buildings wi	thin 2km of the Site boundary		
NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		hanging with plain tiled roof. One	the Project would be visible from	
		storey and attic with hipped roof.	the asset. Due to the scale and	
		The building derives its	type of the Project it is	
		significance from its architectural	considered that there is the	
		and historic interest.	potential for impact to this asset	
		The setting of the building is	through change to its setting. It	
		defined by its position along Frith	is therefore scoped in for further	
		Road, between Clap Hill and	assessment.	
		Aldington Frith in a semi-rural		
		setting.		
1300136	130m south	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century origin altered	The Site is located within the	Yes
Goodwin		18 <sup>th</sup> century and extended late	agricultural landscape of the	
Farmhouse		20 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber framed and	asset and the ZTV indicates that	
		cladded with painted brick on	the Project would be visible from	
		ragstone base with weather	the asset. Due to the scale and	
		board to return and tile hanging	type of the Project it is	
		and red brick to rear elevations.	considered that there is the	
		The building derives its	potential for impact to this asset	
		significance from its architectural	through change to its setting. It	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		and historic interest.	is therefore scoped in for further	
		The setting of the building is	assessment.	
		defined by its position along Frith		
		Road, between Clap Hill and		
		Aldington Frith in a semi-rural		
		setting.		
1071210	684m to south-	Early 18 <sup>th</sup> century, rebuilt in part	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Stable/Barn about	east	early 19 <sup>th</sup> century. Red and blue	and derives significance from the	
50m west o Court		chequered brick with plain tiled	land within the Site only in terms	
Lodge Farmhouse		roof. One storey with hipped roof	of general landscape context.	
		and outshots to left and to right.	The Project would not cause	
		Significance stems from its	harm to the asset, which is	
		architectural and historic	therefore scoped out of further	
		significance.	assessment.	
		The building is within the		
		Aldington Church Conservation		
		Area and contributes to its		
		special character.		
1071212	840m to south-	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber	The asset is outside the ZTV	No



Table 4.2: Grade II	listed buildings wi	thin 2km of the Site boundary		
NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Grove Cottage	east	framed and cladded with tile hanging over rendered ground floor, with plain tiled roof. Hall house plan. Significance stems from its architectural and historic significance. The building is set within the Aldington Church Conservation Area, and part of the small settlement of Aldington.	and derives significance from the land within the Site only in terms of general landscape context. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	
1071213 Former Dairy building about 25m north-west of Hogben Farmhouse	394m to east	Former dairy building about 25 metres north-west of the Grade II listed Hogben Farmhouse Former dairy building. 18 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier. Significance stems from its architectural and historic interests.	The asset is outside the ZTV and its setting is defined by its association with the Hogben Farm farmstead; it derives significance from the land within the Site only in terms of general landscape context. The Project would not cause harm to the	No



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
			asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	
1071214 Hogben House	504m to south- east	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier, altered 18 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber framed and cladded with ragstone and red and blue brick. Significance stems from its architectural and historic interests.  The buildings setting is defined by its grouping with the other structures associated with the Hogben Farm farmstead, which is set in a nucleated position in a wider agricultural landscape.	The asset is outside the ZTV and its setting is defined by its association with other farmstead buildings; it does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No
1071216	244m to south	House pair,18 <sup>th</sup> century in two	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Clap Hill		builds. Red & blue brick and	and does not derive significance	
House/Harold		plain tiled roof. Two storeys on	from the land within the Site. The	
Cottages		plinth to roof hipped to left, half-	Project would not cause harm to	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		hipped to right, with large stack	the asset, which is therefore	
		with datestone to centre right	scoped out of further	
		and stack to rear left.	assessment.	
		Significance stems from its		
		architectural and historic		
		interests. The buildings setting		
		is defined by its position at the		
		northern outskirts of Clap Hill, in		
		a semi-rural landscape.		
1071217	945m to south	House pair. Late 18 <sup>th</sup> century.	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Shepherds		Timber framed and tile hung on	and does not derive significance	
Cottage/		1st floor and red and blue	from the land within the Site. The	
Shepherds House		chequered brick ground floor.	Project would not cause harm to	
		Two storeys to triple span hipped	the asset, which is therefore	
		roof with stack to left.	scoped out of further	
		Significance stems from its	assessment.	
		architectural and historic		
		significance.		
		The building's setting is defined		



NHLE Reference	Distance/	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Name	Direction from Site			
		by its position at the south-		
		western outskirts of Clap Hill, in		
		a semi-rural landscape, framed		
		by two larger woodlands to the		
		north-west and south-east.		
1071218	652m to south		The asset is outside the ZTV	No
	652III to South	House. 17 <sup>th</sup> century, in two		NO
Homelands		builds, probably earlier core. Red	and does not derive significance	
		and blue brick with plain tiled	from the land within the Site. The	
		roof. Two storeys.	Project would not cause harm to	
		Significance stems from its	the asset, which is therefore	
		architectural and historic	scoped out of further	
		significance.	assessment.	
		The building's setting is defined		
		by its position at the south-		
		western outskirts of Clap Hill, in		
		a semi-rural landscape, framed		
		by two larger woodlands to the		
		north-west and south-east.		
1071010	26m to could		The coast is suitside the 7TV	No
1071219	36m to south	Mid 19 <sup>th</sup> century. Cast iron hand	The asset is outside the ZTV	No



Table 4.2: Grade II	listed buildings wit	thin 2km of the Site boundary		
NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Hand pump about		pump on rebuilt red brick base.	and does not derive significance	
5m west of		The asset derives its significance	from the land within the Site. The	
Quested's Cottage		from its architectural and historic	Project would not cause harm to	
		interests.	the asset, which is therefore	
		The setting of the building is	scoped out of further	
		defined by its association with	assessment.	
		Quested Cottage, along Frith		
		Road, between Clap Hill and		
		Aldington Frith in a semi-rural		
		context.		
1071220	264m to south	House. 15 <sup>th</sup> century extended	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Poulton		and altered 17 <sup>th</sup> -19 <sup>th</sup> century.	and does not derive significance	
Farmhouse		Timber framed and exposed with	from the land within the Site. The	
		plaster infill and painted brick	Project would not cause harm to	
		and extended with painted brick.	the asset, which is therefore	
		Plain tiled roof.	scoped out of further	
		Significance stems from its	assessment.	
		architectural and historic		
		interests.		



NHLE Reference	Distance/	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Name	Direction from		·	
	Site			
		The setting of the building is		
		defined by its position just off		
		Frith Road, between Clap Hill		
		and Aldington Frith in a semi-		
		rural setting, as part of a		
		farmstead.		
1071221	1.82km to south	House. 17 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier,	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Goldenhurst		clad 18 <sup>th</sup> century, extended	and does not derive significance	
Manor		1927-30. Timber framed and	from the land within the Site. The	
		cladded with painted ragstone	Project would not cause harm to	
		and tile hung, with plain tiled	the asset, which is therefore	
		roof. Two storeys.	scoped out of further	
		Significance stems from its	assessment.	
		architectural and historic		
		significance.		
		The setting of the building is		
		defined by its association with		
		the Goldenhurst Old House, as		
		part of an nucleated settlement		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		within the wider agricultural		
		landscape.		
1071222	1.8km to south	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier.	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Goldenhurst The		Timber framed and exposed	and does not derive significance	
Old House		close studding with plaster infill,	from the land within the Site. The	
		and part clad with red brick. Plain	Project would not cause harm to	
		tiled roof. Two parallel ranges.	the asset, which is therefore	
		Significance stems from its	scoped out of further	
		architectural and historic	assessment.	
		significance.		
		The setting of the building is		
		defined by its association with		
		the Goldenhurst Manor, as part		
		of an nucleated settlement within		
		the wider agricultural landscape.		
1071223	1.22km to south-	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier,	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Copperhurst	east	clad 17 <sup>th</sup> to early 19 <sup>th</sup> century.	and does not derive significance	
		Timber framed and cladded with	from the land within the Site. The	
		red brick in English Bond and	Project would not cause harm to	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		ragstone and plain and	the asset, which is therefore	
		decorative tile hanging. Plain	scoped out of further	
		tiled roof. Open courtyard plan.	assessment.	
		Significance stems from its		
		architectural and historic		
		significance.		
		The setting of the building is		
		defined by its position along		
		Knoll Hill, surrounded by several		
		woodlands to the south and		
		west.		
1071224	901m to south	House. 17 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier.	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Wykhurst		Timber framed and cladded with	and does not derive significance	
		red brick and tile hanging. Plain	from the land within the Site. The	
		tiled roof. Lobby entry plan. One	Project would not cause harm to	
		storey and attic.	the asset, which is therefore	
		Significance stems from its	scoped out of further	
		architectural and historic	assessment.	
		significance.		



NHLE Reference	Distance/	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Name	Direction from			
	Site			
		The setting of the building is		
		defined by its position as part of		
		the Aldington settlement, within a		
		semi-rural landscape.		
1071225	710m to south-	Barn. 16 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Barn about 20m	east	framed and weatherboarded on	and does not derive significance	
east of Ruffyn's		red brick base, with ragstone to	from the land within the Site. The	
Hill Farmhouse		right return. Plain tiled roof.	Project would not cause harm to	
		Significance stems from its	the asset, which is therefore	
		architectural and historic	scoped out of further	
		significance.	assessment.	
		The setting is defined by its		
		position as a nucleated		
		farmstead tot the south of the		
		Aldington Church Conservation		
		Area, surrounded by a number of		
		listed buildings as part of a		
		farmstead.		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Belarica Cottage/		century altered and extended	and does not derive significance	
Beulah		18 <sup>th</sup> -20th century. Timber	from the land within the Site. The	
		framed and clad and extended	Project would not cause harm to	
		with painted brick and tile	the asset, which is therefore	
		hanging, with plain tiled roofs.	scoped out of further	
		Significance stems from its	assessment.	
		architectural and historic		
		significance.		
		The setting is defined by its		
		position at the south-eastern		
		outskirts of Clap Hill, surrounded		
		by residential development.		
1184279	658m to south-	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Tickner Cottage	east	framed and cladded with red and	and does not derive significance	
		blue brick and rendered on	from the land within the Site. The	
		ground floor and tile hung above.	Project would not cause harm to	
		Plain tiled roof.	the asset, which is therefore	
		Significance stems from its	scoped out of further	
		architectural and historic	assessment.	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		significance.		
		The building is within the		
		Aldington Church Conservation		
		Area, and contributes to its		
		special interest.		
1184281	571m to south-	House. Early 18 <sup>th</sup> century	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Church Hill	east	extended late 18 <sup>th</sup> /early 19 <sup>th</sup>	and does not derive significance	
Cottage		century. Red and blue brick and	from the land within the Site. The	
		ragstone with plain tiled roof. L -	Project would not cause harm to	
		shaped plan.	the asset, which is therefore	
		Significance stems from its	scoped out of further	
		architectural and historic	assessment.	
		significance.		
		The building is within the		
		Aldington Church Conservation		
		Area, and contributes to its		
		special interest.		
1184334	289m to south	House pair. 18 <sup>th</sup> century to	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
1 and 2 Clap Hill		probably earlier core. Red brick	and does not derive significance	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		and mathematical tile to probably	from the land within the Site. The	
		timber framed core, with plain	Project would not cause harm to	
		tiled roof. Lobby entry plan	the asset, which is therefore	
		house in origin.	scoped out of further	
		Significance stems from its	assessment.	
		architectural and historic		
		significance.		
		The building is within the		
		Aldington Clap Hill Conservation		
		Area, and part of the northern		
		extent of Clap Hill.		
1184361	280m to south	House. 17 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier,	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
By The Way		clad and extended 18 <sup>th</sup> century.	and does not derive significance	
		Timber framed and rendered	from the land within the Site. The	
		with tile hung return elevations.	Project would not cause harm to	
		Plain tiled roof. Lobby entry plan.	the asset, which is therefore	
		Significance stems from its	scoped out of further	
		architectural and historic	assessment.	
		significance.		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		The building is set within the Aldington Clap Hill Conservation		
		Area, and part of the northern extent of Clap Hill.		
1184484	42m to west of	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier	The asset falls within the ZTV	Yes
Symnells and	path	origin, extended 16 <sup>th</sup> -17 <sup>th</sup>	and may be affected by cable	
Walled Garden		century and re-fronted c.1800.	trenching works and HGV use of	
Forecourt		Timber framed and clad and	Goldwell Lane for construction. It	
		extended with red brick in	is judged that there is the	
		Irregular English and Minster	potential for impact to this asset	
		bonds, and front elevation	through change to its setting and	
		rendered.	it is therefore scoped in for	
		Significance stems from its	further assessment.	
		architectural and historic		
		significance.		
		The setting of the building is		
		defined by its position along		
		Goldwell Lane, in a semi-rural		
		settlement within the wider		



NHLE Reference	Distance/	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Name	Direction from			
	Site			
		agricultural landscape.		
1184539	696m to south	Stable/stock house. 18 <sup>th</sup> century	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Stable/Stock		extended early 19 <sup>th</sup> century.	and does not derive significance	
House about 20m		Ragstone with red brick	from the land within the Site. The	
north East of		dressings.	Project would not cause harm to	
Ruffyns Hill		Significance stems from its	the asset, which is therefore	
Farmhouse		architectural and historic	scoped out of further	
		significance.	assessment.	
		The setting is defined by its		
		position as a nucleated		
		farmstead to the south of the		
		Aldington Church Conservation		
		Area, surrounded by a number of		
		listed buildings as part of a		
		farmstead.		
1300109	1.22km to south	House. 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Little Copperhurst		framed and tile hung on ragstone	and does not derive significance	
		with red brick dressings on	from the land within the Site. The	
		ground floor.	Project would not cause harm to	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		The buildings significance stems	the asset, which is therefore	
		from its architectural and historic	scoped out of further	
		significance.	assessment.	
		The setting of the building is		
		defined by its position along		
		Knoll Hill, surrounded by several		
		woodlands to the south and		
		west.		
1300112	843m to south	House pair. 16 <sup>th</sup> century altered	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Pattisons		and extended early/mid 20th	and does not derive significance	
Farmhouse		century. Timber framed and	from the land within the Site. The	
		cladded with painted brick and	Project would not cause harm to	
		tile hanging with plain tiled roof.	the asset, which is therefore	
		The buildings significance is	scoped out of further	
		derived from its architectural and	assessment.	
		historical interest.		
		Its setting is defined by its		
		position in a semi-rural position,		
		adjacent to a modern residential		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		development, and set back from		
		the main road in a wider		
		agricultural landscape and		
		woodland.		
1300148	270m to south	Oast house. Mid 19 <sup>th</sup> century.	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Oast House about		Red brick, ragstone, and timber	and derives significance from the	
50m west of		framed and weatherboarded,	land within the Site only in terms	
Poulton		with slate roofs and tiled roundel	of general landscape context.	
Farmhouse		cone.	The Project would not cause	
		The buildings significance is	harm to the asset, which is	
		derived from its architectural and	therefore scoped out of further	
		historical interest.	assessment.	
		The setting of the building is		
		defined by its position just off		
		Frith Road, between Clap Hill		
		and Aldington Frith in a semi-		
		rural setting, as part of a		
		farmstead.		
1300164	199m to south	Inn. 17 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier clad	The asset is on the edge of the	No



Table 4.2: Grade II	listed buildings wi	thin 2km of the Site boundary		
NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Walnut Tree Inn		18 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber framed on painted ragstone base and clad with painted brick. The buildings significance is derived from its architectural and historical interest. The setting of the building is defined by its position within the southern extent of the Clap Hill settlement, surrounded by residential housing.	ZTV, although elements of its setting that contribute to its heritage significance are defined by its village position and it does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	
1300182 Oak House	330m to east	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber framed and exposed small and large panel frames with plaster infill, with tile hanging to original entry front. 20 <sup>th</sup> century alterations.  The building derives its significance from its architectural	The asset is outside the ZTV and derives significance from the land within the Site only as part of general landscape context. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		and historic interests.  The setting is defined by its position set back from the main road, within an agricultural		
		landscape as part of a small, nucleated settlement with Forehead Farm.		
1300208 Barn about 30m north-west of Hogben Farmhouse	392m to east	Barn. 17 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier. Timber framed and weatherboarded with plain tiled roof. Significance stems from its architectural and historic interests within a setting is defined by its grouping with the other structures associated with the Hogben Farm farmstead, which is set in a nucleated position.	The asset is outside the ZTV and derives significance only as part of its general landscape context. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



Table 4.2: Grade II	listed buildings wi	thin 2km of the Site boundary		
NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
1362753 Symnel Cottage	112m to east	House. 15 <sup>th</sup> century extended and restored 1920's. Timber framed and exposed with plaster infill and underbuilt with red brick.  Significance stems from its architectural and historic interests.  The setting of the building is defined by its position just off Calleywell Lane, in a small residential area, surrounded by the wider agricultural landscape.	The asset is outside the ZTV and does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No
1362774 Cherry Orchard	1.02km to south	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century, clad 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber framed and cladded with red brick, with plain tiled roof. Probable hall house plan in origin.  Significance stems from its	The asset is outside the ZTV and does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further	No



NHLE Reference	Distance/	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Name	Direction from		1 Storitiar Impaot	Takon forwara
	Site			
		architectural and historic	assessment.	
		interests.		
		The setting of the building is		
		defined by its position of a		
		farmstead set back from Cherry		
		Orchard Lane, set in an		
		agricultural landscape. The		
		farmstead is bound by tree lines.		
1362775	690m to south-	Lychgate and quadrant walls.	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Lychgate and	east	Dated 1904, by Sir Reginald	and does not derive significance	
Quadrant walls		Blomfield. Ragstone and timber	from the land within the Site. The	
attached to		frame with shingled roof and	Project would not cause harm to	
Churchyard of St		leaden cross.	the asset, which is therefore	
Martin		Significance stems from its	scoped out of further	
		architectural and historic	assessment.	
		interests.		
		The setting of the asset is		
		defined by its association with St		
		Martin Church, within Aldington		



Table 4.2: Grade II	listed buildings wi	thin 2km of the Site boundary		
NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		Church Conservation Area.		
1362776	707m to south-	Barn and cart sheds about 50	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Barn and Cart	east	metres south- west of Court	and does not derive significance	
sheds about 50m		Lodge Farmhouse GV II Barn	from the land within the Site. The	
south-west of		and stables. Dated 1836.	Project would not cause harm to	
Court Lodge		Included for group value.	the asset, which is therefore	
Farmhouse		Significance stems from its	scoped out of further	
		architectural and historic	assessment.	
		interests.		
		The building is set within the		
		Aldington Church Conservation		
		Area. The setting is defined by		
		its association with Court Lodge		
		Farm.		
1362777	636m to south-	Stock yard and sheds about 75	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Stock Yard and	east	metres west of the Grade II listed	and does not derive significance	
Sheds about 75m		Court Lodge Farmhouse	from the land within the Site. The	
west of Court		Stockyard. Early 19 <sup>th</sup> century.	Project would not cause harm to	
Lodge Farmhouse		Ragstone with brick dressings,	the asset, which is therefore	



NHLE Reference	Distance/	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Name	Direction from		1 Otomiai impaot	Takon forwara
	Site			
		plain tiled roof. Included for	scoped out of further	
		Group value.	assessment.	
		Significance stems from its		
		architectural and historic		
		interests.		
		The building is set within the		
		Aldington Church Conservation		
		Area. The setting is defined by		
		its association with Court Lodge		
		Farm.		
1362778	402m to east	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier,	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Hogben		extended 1973. Timber framed,	and derives significance from	
Farmhouse		part exposed with plaster infill,	land within the Site only as part	
		part underbuilt with red brick in	of its general landscape context.	
		mixed English Bond and Flemish	The Project would not cause	
		Bond.	harm to the asset, which is	
		Significance stems from its	therefore scoped out of further	
	i			
		architectural and historic	assessment.	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		The buildings setting is defined		
		by its grouping with the other		
		structures associated with the		
		Hogben Farm farmstead, which		
		is set in a nucleated position in a		
		wider agricultural landscape.		
1362780	15m to east of	Stable/outhouse. 17 <sup>th</sup> century	The asset falls within the ZTV	Yes
Stable/Outhouse	path	origin, rebuilt 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Red	and may be affected by cable	
about 10m north		and blue brick on high ragstone	trenching works and HGV use of	
of Goldwell		base with plain tiled roof, with	Goldwell Lane for construction. It	
		timber framed wing with red brick	is judged that there is the	
		infill.	potential for impact to this asset	
		The building derives its	through change to its setting and	
		significance from its architectural	it is therefore scoped in for	
		and historic interest.	further assessment.	
		The building is set back from the		
		main road, within a parcel of		
		land, bound by trees. Its setting		
		is defined by its association with		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		Goldwell.		
1362781	968m to south	House. 18 <sup>th</sup> century exterior. Tile	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Barton Farm		hung on red brick base with plain	and does not derive significance	
		tiled roof. Two storeys on plinth	from the land within the Site. The	
		and hipped roof with stacks to	Project would not cause harm to	
		centre left and to rear. Possibly	the asset, which is therefore	
		older framed core.	scoped out of further	
		The building derives its	assessment.	
		significance from its architectural		
		and historic interests.		
		Its setting is defined by the		
		farmsteads position in a semi-		
		rural area, surrounded by		
		agricultural fields, adjacent to		
		residential areas.		
1362782	696m to south-	Granary/stowage. 18 <sup>th</sup> century.	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Granary/Stowage	east	Ragstone and red brick, with	and does not derive significance	
about 35m north-		plain tiled roof. Included for	from the land within the Site. The	
east of Ruffyns Hill		group value.	Project would not cause harm to	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Farmhouse		The buildings significance stems from its architectural and historic significance.  The setting is defined by its position as a nucleated farmstead tot the south of the Aldington Church Conservation Area, surrounded by a number of listed buildings as part of a farmstead.	the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	
1071186 The Bourne Tap	699m to south	Former beerhouse, now house. Circa 1800 but with early-20th century extensions to the north- west, southwest and north-east and 1970s extension to the north-west none of special interest. The buildings significance is derived from its architectural and	The asset is outside the ZTV and does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		historic interests.		
		The setting is defined by its		
		position along Bourne Road,		
		adjacent to a large woodland.		
1071228	600m to south	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century and clad 18 <sup>th</sup>	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Bourne		century. Timber framed and	and does derives significance	
Farmhouse		cladded with red and blue brick	from the land within the Site only	
		with plain tiled roof. Four framed	in terms of its general landscape	
		bay lobby entry plan.	context. The Project would not	
		The buildings significance is	cause harm to the asset, which	
		derived from its architectural and	is therefore scoped out of further	
		historic significance.	assessment.	
		The setting is defined by its		
		position set back from Bourne		
		Road, as farmstead adjacent to a		
		large woodland.		
1071196	1.16km to south	House. 1691 alteration of earlier	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Cherry Orchard		structure altered mid 20th	and does not derive significance	
Cottage		century. Timber framed and part	from the land within the Site. The	



Table 4.2: Grade II	listed buildings wi	thin 2km of the Site boundary		
NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		exposed with plaster and painted	Project would not cause harm to	
		brick on ragstone base and clad	the asset, which is therefore	
		to rear with tile hanging.	scoped out of further	
		The buildings significance is	assessment.	
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The buildings significance is		
		defined by its position along		
		Cherry Orchard Lane, adjacent		
		to a woodland to the east.		
1184913	1.78km to south	House. Circa 1700. Galletted	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Pinn Farmhouse		ragstone and red and blue brick	and does not derive significance	
		with plain tiled roof.	from the land within the Site. The	
		The buildings significance is	Project would not cause harm to	
		derived from its architectural and	the asset, which is therefore	
		historic interests.	scoped out of further	
		The buildings setting is defined	assessment.	
		by its position as part of a		
		farmstead set back from the		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		B2067 in the wider agricultural landscape.		
1238051 Thatched Cottage	1.04km to south	Cottage. Probably 18 <sup>th</sup> century with late 19th and 20 <sup>th</sup> century extensions. Painted Flemish bond brick and weatherboarded end gables. Straw thatch half-hipped roof. Brick axial stack to right of centre with later brick shaft.  The buildings significance is derived from its architectural and historic interests.  Its setting is defined by its position off Cherry Orchard Lane, within a parcel of land surrounded by wooded boundaries.	The asset is outside the ZTV and does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No
1299770	1.89m to north	Stables, now classrooms and	The asset is outside the ZTV	No



NHLE Reference	Distance/	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Name	Direction from		1 Otential Impact	Taken forward
	Site			
Stables and		walled garden. Dated 1825 for	and does not derive significance	
Walled Garden to		Sir Edward Knatchbull. Main	from the land within the Site. The	
Mersham-Le-		stable courtyard of ragstone with	Project would not cause harm to	
Hatch		brick dressings and of brick with	the asset, which is therefore	
		plain tiled roof.	scoped out of further	
		The buildings significance is	assessment.	
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The setting of the building is		
		defined by its association with		
		Mersham-Le-Hatch, and within		
		the designated garden of Hatch		
		Park.		
1034444	1.78km to north	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century, early 18 <sup>th</sup>	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Glebe House and		century and late 19 <sup>th</sup> century.	and does not derive significance	
wall attached		Timber framed and cladded with	from the land within the Site. The	
		render and applied frame and	Project would not cause harm to	
		extended with red and blue	the asset, which is therefore	
		chequered brick in English bond.	scoped out of further	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		Plain tiled roofs. Late 20 <sup>th</sup> century ragstone and tile hung wing to rear.  The buildings significance is derived from its architectural and historic interests.  The setting of the building is defined by its position of it within the Mersham.	assessment.	
1233273 Little Swanton	1.8km to north	House. 17 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier. Timber framed and cladded with painted brick and tile hanging. Plain tiled roof. L-shaped plan. 20 <sup>th</sup> century additions to rear. The buildings significance is derived from its architectural and historic interests. The buildings setting is defined by its position as part of a	The asset is outside the ZTV and does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



NHLE Reference	Distance/	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Name	Direction from			
	Site			
		dispersed settlement, to the		
		north-west of Mersham.		
1233274	1.89km to north	House. Mid 16 <sup>th</sup> century and clad	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Loud House		18 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber framed and	and does not derive significance	
		cladded with galletted ragstone	from the land within the Site. The	
		with red brick dressing; tile hung	Project would not cause harm to	
		on 1 <sup>st</sup> floor with plain tiled roof.	the asset, which is therefore	
		Four framed bay lobby entry.	scoped out of further	
		The buildings significance is	assessment.	
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The buildings setting is defined		
		by its position as part of a		
		dispersed settlement, to the		
		north-west of Mersham.		
1233275	1.46km to west	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier.	The asset does not derive	No
Mundy Manor		Timber framed and cladded with	significance from the site. Due to	
		painted brick with weather-	the assets position in the wider	
		boarding to first floor, with plain	landscape, and the lack of	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		tiled roof.	intervisibility between the Site	
		The buildings significance is	and the asset, no impact on the	
		derived from its architectural and	listed building is anticipated as a	
		historic interests.	result of the Project and it is	
		The setting is defined by the	therefore scoped out of further	
		buildings position set back from	assessment.	
		the main road, within a parcel of		
		land bound by trees. It is		
		associated with Mundy		
		farmstead to the north.		
1233276	1.52km to north-	House. 17 <sup>th</sup> century. Painted	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Mundy Farmhouse	west	ragstone and red brick with plain	and does not derive significance	
		tiled roof. One storey and attic	from the land within the Site. The	
		with hipped roof and large	Project would not cause harm to	
		clustered stack to centre right,	the asset, which is therefore	
		and 2 hipped dormers.	scoped out of further	
		The buildings significance is	assessment.	
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		The setting is defined by the		
		buildings position set back from		
		the main road, within a parcel of		
		land bound by trees. It is		
		associated with Mundy Manor to		
		the south.		
1233506	596m to north	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier,	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Little Stonegreen		clad and extended 18 <sup>th</sup> century.	and does not derive significance	
		Timber framed and rendered and	from the land within the Site. The	
		extended with painted brick.	Project would not cause harm to	
		Plain tiled roof. L-shaped	the asset, which is therefore	
		building.	scoped out of further	
		The building's significance is	assessment.	
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The setting of the building is		
		defined by its association with		
		the other listed buildings that		
		form the small settlement at Little		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		Stonegreen, set within in the		
		wider agricultural landscape.		
1233287	585m to north	Stables/storage and wall. Early	As above.	No
Stables/Storage		19 <sup>th</sup> century. Ragstone with red		
and wall attached		brick, and plain tiled roof.		
about 30m north-		Weatherboarded end gables.		
east of Little		The building's significance and		
Stonegreen		setting as defined above.		
1276571	619m to north	Outbuilding, former maltings or	As above.	No
Outbuilding about		brewhouse. 17 <sup>th</sup> century. Red		
50m north of Little		brick in English bond, with plain		
Stonegreen		tiled roof.		
		The building's significance and		
		setting as defined above.		
1276698	600m to north	Stable block. Early 19th century.	As above.	No
Stables about 20m		Ragstone with brick dressings		
North-east of Little		and plain tiled roof and		
Stonegreen		weatherboarded gables.		
		The building's significance and		



Table 4.2: Grade II	listed buildings wi	thin 2km of the Site boundary		
NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		setting as defined above.		
1233288 Long Row	775m to north	Terrace row. Late 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Red and blue brick with ragstone and tile hanging to return and rear elevations. Plain tiled roof. The buildings significance is derived from its architectural and historic interests. The setting of the building is defined by its roadside position in the wider agricultural landscape.	The asset is outside the ZTV and does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No
1233509 Granary Cottage	811m to north	House. 18th century. Painted ragstone and weatherboarded with plain tiled roof. Two storeys and hipped roof with stacks projecting at end left and at end right.  The building's significance is	The asset is outside the ZTV and does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		derived from its architectural and historic interests.  The setting of the building is defined by its position in the wider agricultural landscape		
1233520 Bell House	1.23m to north	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century, clad and extended 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber framed, exposed to rear with brick infill, clad and extended with ragstone and painted brick. The building's significance is derived from its architectural and historic interests.  The buildings setting is defined by its setting within Marsham settlement.	The asset is outside the ZTV and does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No
1233522 Hannover Mill, outbuilding and	1.15km to north	Mill and mill house. 18 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier core remodelled and greatly extended 1879. Milling	The asset is outside the ZTV and does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The	No



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
mill		machinery by Holmans of Canterbury. Red brick with some tile hung framing. Half-courtyard plan. The building's significance is derived from its architectural and historic interests. The buildings setting is defined by its setting within Marsham settlement.	Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	
1233523 The Farriers Arms	1.19km to north	Public house. 16 <sup>th</sup> century, altered and extended 18 <sup>th</sup> -19 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber framed core, clad and extended with painted brick and tile hung to rear. The building's significance is derived from its architectural and historic interests.  The setting is defined by its	The asset is outside the ZTV and does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		setting within Marsham.		
1233524 Brook Cottage	1.18km to north	House. Early 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Red brick with tile hanging on first floor and plain tiled roof. Two storeys and attic with half-hipped roof and gabled dormer.  The building's significance is derived from its architectural and historic interests.  The setting is defined by its setting within Marsham.	The asset is outside the ZTV and does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No
1233526 Chequer Tree Farmhouse	814m to west	House. 17 <sup>th</sup> century. Red brick in English bond with plain tiled roof One storey and attic and 2 storeys.  The building's significance is derived from its architectural and historic interests.  The setting is defined by its	The asset is outside the ZTV and does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		position as part of a larger		
		farmstead in the wider		
		agricultural landscape.		
1233657	1.26km to north	House. Dated 1737; earlier core.	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Goodrich Cottage		Timber framed and cladded with	and does not derive significance	
		red and blue brick chequered	from the land within the Site. The	
		brick on ragstone base. Four bay	Project would not cause harm to	
		lobby entry plan.	the asset, which is therefore	
		The building's significance is	scoped out of further	
		derived from its architectural and	assessment.	
		historic interests.		
		The setting is defined by its		
		setting within Marsham		
		settlement.		
1233686	960m to west	House. 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Extended	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Gill Cottage		20 <sup>th</sup> century. Ragstone with red	and does not derive significance	
		brick dressings. Plain tiled roof.	from the land within the Site. The	
		Two storeys on plinth with brick	Project would not cause harm to	
		quoins. recessed 20th century	the asset, which is therefore	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		weatherboarded wing to left.	scoped out of further	
		The building's significance is	assessment.	
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The setting is defined by its		
		position to the south of a		
		farmstead, within the wider		
		agricultural landscape.		
1233756	1.79km to north	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier,	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Winser Cottage		clad 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber framed	and does not derive significance	
		and cladded with red and blue	from the land within the Site. The	
		brick. Plain tiled roof. Two	Project would not cause harm to	
		storeys	the asset, which is therefore	
		The building's significance is	scoped out of further	
		derived from its architectural and	assessment.	
		historic interests.		
		The setting is defined by its		
		setting within Marsham		
		settlement.		



Table 4.2: Grade II	listed buildings wi	thin 2km of the Site boundary		
NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
1233758 Flanders House	1.74km to north	House. 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber framed and tile hung on ragstone and brick base, with late 20 <sup>th</sup> century glazed and boarded porch.  The building's significance is derived from its architectural and historic interests.  The setting is defined by its setting within Marsham settlement.	The asset is outside the ZTV and does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No
1233759 The Old Gate House including the attached raised footway	1.7km to north	House and footpath. Early 19 <sup>th</sup> century. Painted brick with ragstone to return elevations, with slate roof. One storey with hipped roof and stack to end right.  The building's significance is derived from its architectural and	The asset is outside the ZTV and does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



Table 4.2: Grade II	listed buildings wi	thin 2km of the Site boundary		
NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		historic significance.		
		The setting is defined by its		
		location within the core of the		
		Mersham settlement, within the		
		conservation area.		
1233766	689m to north-	House. Mid 16 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber	The asset lies on the edge of the	No
Elm Tree	west	framed, exposed close studding	ZTV, with land to the north and	
Farmhouse		with plaster infill, part underbuilt	west of the building being within	
		with painted brick, three	the ZTV. Localised screening is	
		insurance plaques adorn the	likely to preclude any views,	
		front elevation. Internal well.	where the principal elevation and	
		The building's significance is	gardens to the house are to the	
		derived from its architectural and	south and outside the ZTV. The	
		historic interests.	asset does not derive	
		The setting of the building is	significance from the land within	
		defined by its position as part of	the Site. The Project would not	
		a former farmstead in the wider	cause harm to the asset, which	
		agricultural landscape.	is therefore scoped out of further	
			assessment.	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
1233992	1.07km north-	Outhouse. 19 <sup>th</sup> century rebuild or	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Outhouse, 25m	west	alteration of 17 <sup>th</sup> century, or	and does not derive significance	
south of Swanton		earlier building. Timber framed	from the land within the Site. The	
Mill		and cladded with ragstone, brick	Project would not cause harm to	
		and tile hanging, listed for group	the asset, which is therefore	
		value.	scoped out of further	
		The building's significance is	assessment.	
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The setting of the building is		
		defined by its association with		
		the mill and its remote position		
		within the agricultural landscape,		
		surrounded by a small woodland.		
1234023	986m to north-	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century, clad and	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
The Grange	west	altered 18 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber	and does not derive significance	
		framed and cladded with painted	from the land within the Site. The	
		brick and weatherboarding; the	Project would not cause harm to	
		return elevations tile hung.	the asset, which is therefore	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		The building's significance is	scoped out of further	
		derived from its architectural and	assessment.	
		historic interests.		
		The setting of the building is		
		defined by its position as part of		
		a farmstead in the wider		
		agricultural landscape.		
1234024	1.79km to north	Wall. Early 18 <sup>th</sup> century, mid 18 <sup>th</sup>	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Garden walls to		century and 19 <sup>th</sup> century. Red	and does not derive significance	
west and north		brick in English bond on	from the land within the Site. The	
west of Newhouse		ragstone base, extended with	Project would not cause harm to	
		ragstone and with Flemish bond	the asset, which is therefore	
		red brick.	scoped out of further	
		The building's significance is	assessment.	
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The setting is defined by its		
		association with Newhouse.		
		association with Newhouse.		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Chestnut villas		Timber framed and cladded with red brick and fish-scale tile hanging, with plain tiled roof. The building's significance is derived from its architectural and historic interests. The buildings setting is defined by its location within the core of the Mersham.	and does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	
1393295 K6 Telephone Kiosk	1.62km to north	The asset has a strong visual relationship with other nearby buildings within Mersham. It is a representative example within a village setting of this important 20 <sup>th</sup> century industrial design. The building's significance and setting defined as above.	As above.	No
1234027 Bower Cottages	1.59km to north	House pair. Early 18 <sup>th</sup> century.  Red and blue brick with plain	As above.	No



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
	Site			
		tiled roof. One storey and attic		
		with half-hipped roof with 4		
		hipped dormers and stacks to left		
		and to right.		
		The building's significance and		
		setting defined as above.		
1234028	1.66km to north	House. Circa 1800. Timber	As above.	No
15 The Street		framed, rendered to front, with		
		plain tiled roof. Two storeys and		
		hipped roof.		
		The building's significance and		
		setting defined as above.		
1234030	1.7km to north	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier,	As above.	No
Burgate		clad and extended c.1800.		
		Timber framed and clad and		
		extended with red brick, with tile		
		hanging to return elevations.		
		The building's significance and		
		setting is defined as above.		
		221		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
1234031	1.7km to north	Coach house and walls. 18 <sup>th</sup>	As above.	No
Coach house and		century or earlier, extended 19 <sup>th</sup>		
Garden walls		century. Coach house timber		
attached, 10m to		framed, clad with		
east and south of		weatherboarding, and ragstone		
Burgate		to roadside, all attached 19 <sup>th</sup>		
		century, of ragstone with red		
		brick dressings.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The building's significance and		
		setting is defined as above.		
1234032	1.71km to north	House pair. 18 <sup>th</sup> -19 <sup>th</sup> century.	As above.	No
Hatch		Rendered with plain tiled roofs.		
Cottage/Little		Double range main block, with		
Hatch		lower flanking wings. Main		
		range: 2 storeys, with stacks to		
		left and to right.		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		The building's significance and		
		setting is defined as above.		
1234049	1.75km to north	Stables, now cottage and	As above.	No
Stable Block and		garaging. 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Red brick		
Gardeners		in English bond with plain tiled		
Cottage,		roof. Two storeys on plinth, listed		
Newhouse		for group value.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The setting is defined by its		
		association with Newhouse, and		
		its location within the core of the		
		Mersham.		
1234067	1.6km to north	House, subdivided with later	As above.	No
Woods Stores,		shop including post office. 17 <sup>th</sup>		
Post Office and		century or earlier building		
Hollyhock Cottage		extended to the front of No 8 in		
		early to mid 19 <sup>th</sup> century. Ground		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		floor has exposed floor joists and		
		axial beams which are 17 <sup>th</sup>		
		century or earlier.		
		The building's significance and		
		setting is defined as above.		
1234070	1.64km to north	Public House, private house and	As above.	No
The Royal Oak		office. 16 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier,		
and House/Office		altered and extended 18 <sup>th</sup> -mid		
		19 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber framed		
		core, part tile hung and clad with		
		painted brick, extended with		
		rendered brick.		
		The building's significance and		
		setting is defined as above.		
1234077	1.67km to north	House, now house pair. Circa	As above.	No
16 and 16a The		1800. Red brick and tile hung on		
Street		1 <sup>st</sup> floor with plain tiled and		
		slated roofs. Two parallel ranges.		
		Two storeys to hipped tiled roof.		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		The building's significance and		
		setting is defined as above.		
1276327	1.58km to north	Stable block. 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Red	As above.	No
Stable block about		brick and plain tiled roof. Two		
20m south-east of		storeys and hipped roof.		
Woods Stores		The building's significance and		
		setting is defined as above.		
1276500	955m to west	House. 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Little Gill		framed and cladded with	and does not derive significance	
Farmhouse		weatherboarding with red brick to	from the land within the Site. The	
		return elevations.	Project would not cause harm to	
		The building's significance is	the asset, which is therefore	
		derived from its architectural and	scoped out of further	
		historic interests.	assessment.	
		The setting is defined by its		
		position as a nucleated		
		farmstead in the wider		
		agricultural landscape.		
1276525	1.19km to north	Stables and outbuildings. 18 <sup>th</sup> -	As above.	No



NHLE Reference	Distance/	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Name	Direction from	T Stortlar Impact	- otomai impaot	Taken forward
	Site			
Stables/Outbuildin		19 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber framed and		
g about 5 to 20m		weatherboarded and extended		
south and west of		with ragstone with red brick		
The Farriers Arms		dressings. Included for group		
		value.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The setting is defined by its		
		location and its association with		
		The Farriers Arms.		
1276579	990m to north	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier	As above.	No
Denne and		core, refronted late 18 <sup>th</sup> century.		
Projecting Wall		Timber framed origin, clad with		
		galleted ragstone, extended with		
		tuck-pointed red brick.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		



NHLE Reference	Distance/	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Name	Direction from		r otentiai iiiipact	Taken lorward
	Site			
		The setting is defined by its		
		gardens and immediate		
		surroundings.		
1276581	890m to north-	House. Late 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Red	As above.	No
Collier Hill Cottage	west	brick and plain tiled roof. Two		
		storeys and hipped roof with		
		offset stack projecting out at end		
		right.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The setting is defined by its		
		position within a dispersed		
		settlement within the wider		
		agricultural landscape, to the		
		south-west of Mersham.		
1233473	1.21km to north	Tomb chest. Elizabeth Mantel,	As above.	No
Tomb Chest to		d.1761. Simple chest with 3		
Elizabeth Mantel,		moulded piers		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
20m south of		The assets significance is		
Church of St John		derived from its architectural,		
		archaeological and historic		
		interests.		
		The setting of the asset is		
		defined by its association with		
		Church of St John.		
1276631	1.23km to north	Tomb chest. Jane Morris(?)	As above.	No
Chest Tomb to		d.1781. Stone. Chest on raised		
Jane Morris about		base. The assets significance		
1m south of		and setting as above asset		
Church of St John		(1233473).		
1276638	1.23km to north	Sundial. Dated 1863. Stone with	As above.	No
Sundial 5m south		brass or bronze dial and dial		
of Church of St		plate. Dial plate signed Elliott		
John		Bros.		
		The assets significance and		
		setting as above asset		
		(1233473).		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
1276694	1.22km to north	Headstone. George Blechynden,	As above.	No
Headstone to		Gent, d.1743. About 31/2 feet		
George		high.		
Blechynden, 4m		The assets significance and		
south-east of		setting as above asset		
Church of St John		(1233473).		
1276695	1.22km to north	Eight headstones in two rows.	As above.	No
Two rows of 3 and		First row of 3, all about 2 feet		
5 Headstones, 5		high, 18 <sup>th</sup> century.		
to 15 m south of		The assets significance and		
Church of St John		setting as above asset		
		(1233473).		
1276697	1.38km to north	House. 17 <sup>th</sup> century. Painted	As above.	No
Bridge House		brick with plain tiled roof. Lobby		
		entry plan. Two storeys on plinth		
		with plat band.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		



NHLE Reference	Distance/	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Name	Direction from		1 Otomai impaot	Tanon formara
	Site			
		The setting of the building is		
		defined by its immediate position		
		south of Mersham, bound to the		
		south by woodland, beyond		
		which is the railway line.		
1451263	1.73km to north-	Farmhouse of 17 <sup>th</sup> century origin,	As above.	No
Cheeseman's	west	multi-phase building that retains		
Green Farmhouse		a significant proportion of fabric		
		from its principal stages of		
		development, all of which pre-		
		date 1840.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The farmhouse, barn and		
		cowshed have functional group		
		value and are historically		
		associated with each other as		
		part of the steading, within the		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		wider agricultural landscape,		
		which defines its setting.		
1452767	1.73km to north-	Dating from the 17 <sup>th</sup> and 18 <sup>th</sup>	As above.	No
Barn and attached	west	century, good example of the		
cowshed at		type of aisled barn characteristic		
Cheeseman's		of the area, retains a significant		
Green Farm		proportion of pre-1840 fabric.		
		The cowshed evidences the later		
		development of the farmstead		
		and also retains a significant		
		proportion of pre-1840 fabric.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		Its setting is defined by its		
		association with Cheeseman's		
		Green Farm.		
1054020	1.69km to east	Farmhouse. Late 18 <sup>th</sup> century or	As above.	No
Elm Tree		early 19 <sup>th</sup> century facade to		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Farmhouse		earlier building. Ground floor		
		pebble-dashed, first floor tile-		
		hung. Plain tile roof. 2 storeys on		
		pebble- dashed plinth. Hipped		
		roof.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The setting of the building is		
		defined by its position at the		
		outskirts of Sellindge, as part of		
		a larger farmstead.		
1061099	1.7km to east	Barn. Mid-to-late 16 <sup>th</sup> century.	As above.	No
Barn about 5m		Timber-framed, weatherboarded,		
north of Elm Tree		on stone plinth. Part of right side		
Farm House		faced with red brick in English		
		bond. Plain tile roof.		
		The asset's significance and		
		setting as above (1054020).		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
1344221	1.84km to north-	Farmhouse. 17 <sup>th</sup> century, with	As above.	No
Southenay Farm	east	later alterations. Timber framed.		
House		Exposed framing with plaster		
		infilling to ground floor, first floor		
		weatherboarded.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The setting of the building is		
		defined by its position as		
		nucleated farmstead in the wider		
		agricultural landscape.		
1061060	1.89km to north-	Barn. 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber	As above.	No
Barn about 50m	east	framed, weatherboarded, on		
north-east of		stone plinth. Four timber- framed		
Southenay Farm		bays. Aisled to front, rear, and		
House		east end. Hipped plain tile roof.		
		Double doors to south to third		
		bay from west, and hipped porch		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		to north.		
		The building's significance		
		derives from its architectural		
		interest, where its setting as part		
		of Southenay Farmstead		
		contributes to this.		
1061063	818m to north-	House. Late 18 <sup>th</sup> or early 19 <sup>th</sup>	As above.	No
Old Mill House	east	century. Red brick, with plain tile		
		roof. 2 storeys and attic.		
		Projecting eaves to front with flat		
		soffits. Gable end stack to left,		
		and formerly also to right.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The setting of the building is		
		defined by its position within		
		Stone Hill.		
			T Company of the Comp	1



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Stone Hill Farm	east	early-to-mid 19 <sup>th</sup> century facade.		
House		Clad with red brick in Flemish		
		bond. Plain tile roof. 2 storeys		
		and garret on galleted stone		
		plinth. Projecting eaves to front		
		with flat soffits. Large central		
		multiple brick ridge stack.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The setting of the asset is		
		defined by its position as		
		dispersed farmstead, in a slightly		
		wooded area, in a wider		
		agricultural landscape.		
1061065	754m to north-	Farmhouse, now house. Mid 17 <sup>th</sup>	As above.	No
Glebe Farm	east	century. Timber framed. Ground		
House		floor of left end bay clad with		
		stone, rest with red brick.		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		Exposed framing to first floor		
		with brick infilling. Plain tile roof.		
		2 storeys and attics.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The setting of the building is		
		defined by its immediate		
		riverside situation on a small		
		green, within the context of the		
		surrounding farmstead.		
1061098	733m to north-	House, now house row. 15 <sup>th</sup> or	The asset is on the edge of the	No
Belle Vue	east	early 16 <sup>th</sup> century with mid 18 <sup>th</sup>	ZTV, although localised	
		century facade, early 19 <sup>th</sup>	screening is expected to	
		century rear addition and 20th	preclude any views of the	
		century alterations. Timber	Project. It does not derive	
		framed. Front elevation clad with	significance from the land within	
		red and grey brick in Flemish	the Site. The Project would not	
		bond.	cause harm to the asset, which	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		The buildings significance is derived from its architectural and historic interests.  The building's setting is defined by its position to the east of Stone Hill, set within a wooded garden plot, with access from	is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	
4004400	4.00	Cooper's Lane to the south, from which its primary architectural interest is best experienced.		N
1061100 Moorstock House	1.62km to north- east	Farmhouse, now house. Late 17 <sup>th</sup> century. Red and grey brick in Flemish bond. Plain tile roof. Lobby entry plan. Two storeys on galleted stone plinth. Hipped roof. 19 <sup>th</sup> and 20 <sup>th</sup> century additions to rear and to right. The asset significance is derived from its architectural and historic	The asset is outside the ZTV and does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		significance.		
		The setting of the building is		
		defined by the farmsteads semi-		
		rural position in the wider		
		agricultural landscape, bound by		
		tree lines.		
1068786	1.86km to east	House. Late 17 <sup>th</sup> century by	As above.	No
Somerfield Court		Thomas Gomeldon, with early		
		19 <sup>th</sup> century and late 20 <sup>th</sup> century		
		alterations. Chequered red and		
		grey brick in Flemish bond. Plain		
		tile roof.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The setting of the building is		
		defined by its position at the		
		southern end of Sellindge, bound		
		by the M20 to the south.		
		by the med to the obtain		



NHLE Reference	Distance/	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Name	Direction from		·	
	Site			
1344201	1.79km to east	Barn complex. Circa 1834, with	As above.	No
Barn complex		later alterations. Small blocks of		
about 66m west of		coursed stone with brick		
Somerfield Court		dressings. Red brick in header		
		bond to courtyard side of outer		
		buildings.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		Setting is defined by its position		
		at the southern end of Sellindge,		
		its association with Somerfield		
		Court, and bound by the M20 to		
		the south.		
1344202	1.46km to east	House. Late 18 <sup>th</sup> century or early	As above.	No
Guinea Hall		19 <sup>th</sup> century. Rendered, with		
		slate roof. 2 storeys. Rendered		
		plat band. Painted moulded and		
		modillioned eaves cornice under		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		plain parapet. Rendered quoins.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		Setting is defined by its position		
		at the northern end of Sellindge,		
		in a semi-urban setting with		
		some surrounding woodland.		
1344222	847m to north-	House, now house row. 15 <sup>th</sup> or	As above.	No
Stone Hill Cottage	east	early 16 <sup>th</sup> century with alterations		
and Old Forge		of 1657. Restored 1980s. Timber		
Cottage		framed with painted brick infilling.		
		Plain tile roof. Wealden, of 2		
		roughly equal-length hall bays		
		and storeyed end bays.		
		The buildings significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The setting is defined by its		
	1	,	İ	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		position within Stone Hill, as part		
		of a rural settlement.		
1367112	1.88km to east	House, now house row. Early	As above.	No
Lees Cottages		16 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier, with later		
		16 <sup>th</sup> or early 17 <sup>th</sup> century		
		alterations. Timber framed,		
		pebble dashed, with plain tile		
		roof. 1½ storeys.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The setting is defined by its		
		position at the northern extent of		
		Sellindge, adjacent to a modern		
		residential development.		
1233765	1.55km to north-	House. 18 <sup>th</sup> and early 19 <sup>th</sup>	As above.	No
Swanton Court	west	century. Red brick with some		
		ragstone and with plain tiled roof.		
		Double range. Two storeys with		



NHLE Reference	Distance/	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Name	Direction from		Totomai impaot	Tanon formara
	Site			
		hipped roof and stacks to left and		
		rear left. Set within a fine moated		
		site.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The setting is defined by its		
		position as a very isolated		
		farmstead in the wider		
		agricultural landscape.		
1071168	1.23km to north	House, sometime cottage pair.	The asset is on the edge of the	No
Church Cottages		16 <sup>th</sup> century, clad 18 <sup>th</sup> century.	ZTV, although localised	
		Timber framed and cladded with	screening is expected to	
		red brick on ragstone, tile hung	preclude any views of the	
		on 1 <sup>st</sup> floor, with plain tiled roof.	Project. It does not derive	
		The building's significance is	significance from the land within	
		derived from its architectural and	the Site. The Project would not	
		historic interests.	cause harm to the asset, which	
		The setting is derived from its	is therefore scoped out of further	



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
	Oite	immediate situation and position	assessment.	
		within Smeeth.	assessment.	
1071169	1.21km to north	18 <sup>th</sup> century and circa 1801. Red	As above.	No
Boundary and		brick and ragstone. The		
Garden walls to		boundary wall on the west		
north and west of		(roadside) is of ragstone with		
Church House,		brick upper section buttressed,		
with Gateway		about 8 feet high and 30 yards		
		long. Turned in at north end to		
		gateway, with capped piers and		
		diagonally boarded pedestrian		
		door to right.		
		Significance and setting as		
		above asset.		
1448318	1.21km to north	Erected in 1919. Historic interest:	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Smeeth War		As an eloquent witness to the	and does not derive significance	
Memorial		tragic impact of world events on	from the land within the Site. The	
		the local community, and the	Project would not cause harm to	
		sacrifice it made in the conflicts	the asset, which is therefore	



NHLE Reference	Distance/	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Name	Direction from		Totomai impaot	Taken forward
	Site			
		of the 20 <sup>th</sup> century, well-executed	scoped out of further	
		Celtic wheel cross design.	assessment.	
		The assets significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interest.		
		The assets setting is defined by		
		its position in a cluster listed		
		buildings in Smeeth.		
1071166	1.25km to north	All mid to late 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Three	The asset is outside the ZTV	No
Group of 4 Chest		of the chest tombs are plain, with	and does not derive significance	
Гombs, 2 Barrel		simple incised panels and plain	from the land within the Site. The	
Tombs and		corner piers, all with moulded	Project would not cause harm to	
Headstones 5m		marble slabs. Pair of	the asset, which is therefore	
outh-west of		headstones, illegible, with barrel	scoped out of further	
Church of St Mary		chests, one longer than the	assessment.	
		other. Headstone to Henry Dunk.		
		Significance derived from its		
		architectural, archaeological and		
		historic interests.		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
	Site			
		The setting of the asset is		
		defined by its association with		
		Church of St Mary, position		
		within the churchyard; and		
		relationship with other nearby		
		assets.		
1071167	1.27km to north	Chest tomb to Elizabeth Ball	As above.	No
Chest Tomb to		about 15 m east of Church of St.		
Elizabeth Ball,		Mary, Chest tomb to Elizabeth		
15m east of		Ball, d.1817, Stone.		
Church of St Mary		Significance and setting of the		
		asset as above.		
1362792	1.25km to north	Chest tomb. Thomas Wyborn,	As above.	No
Chest Tomb to		late 18 <sup>th</sup> century, Stone.		
Thomas Wyborn,		Significance and setting of the		
about m south of		asset as above.		
Church of St Mary				
1362793	1.25km to north	Sundial. Early 19 <sup>th</sup> century	As above.	No
Sundial about 10m		bronze dial plate on a wooden		



NHLE Reference	Distance/	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Name	Direction from		•	
	Site			
south of Church of		post dated to 1825, 1907 and		
St Mary		1936. Simple wooden post.		
		Significance and setting of the		
		asset as above.		
1299809	1.31km to north	House pair, 18 <sup>th</sup> century,	As above.	No
Lower		extended early 19th century.		
Meadows/Meadow		Ragstone painted, with brick		
S		dressings, and plain tiled roof,		
		extended with painted brick and		
		slate roof. The older wing		
		reported to have earlier timber		
		framed core, reclad by 1789.		
		Formerly the Rectory.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interest.		
		The building's setting is defined		
		by its position in a cluster listed		
		buildings in Smeeth.		



Table 4.2: Grade II	listed buildings wi	thin 2km of the Site boundary		
NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
1362795 Church Farmhouse	1.32km to north	House. 16 <sup>th</sup> century, clad 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber framed and cladded with ragstone and red brick with tile hanging and plain tiled roof.  The buildings significance is derived from its architectural and historic interest.  The buildings setting is defined by its position in a cluster listed buildings in Smeeth.	As above.	No
1071170 Barn and Courtyard wall 25m to north of Church Farmhouse	1.34km to north	Barn and courtyard walls 25 metres to north of Church Farmhouse GV II Barn and courtyard walls, 18 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier. Timber framed and cladded with ragstone weather boarding to front elevation and with plain tiled roof. Hipped roof	As above.	No



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		with central gabled mid-strey. The building's significance is derived from its architectural and historic interests. The setting is derived from its position within Smeeth and its association with Church Farmhouse.		
1071171 Little Granary Court	1.69km to north- east	17 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier. Red brick in irregular bond and tile hung with plain tiled roof. Two storeys on plinth with tile hung 1 <sup>st</sup> floor and hipped roof with gablets and central stack cluster and stack to end left.  The building's significance is derived from its architectural and historic interests.  The setting of the building is	The asset is outside the ZTV and does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No



Table 4.2: Grade II	listed buildings wi	thin 2km of the Site boundary		
NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		defined by its semi-rural position		
		within the wider agricultural		
		landscape.		
1071172	1.2km to north	16 <sup>th</sup> and early 20 <sup>th</sup> century. Red	The asset is on the edge of the	No
Smeeth Hill House		brick and yellow stocks on	ZTV, although localised	
		ragstone with plain tiled roof,	screening is expected to	
		with red brick and rendered rear	preclude any views of the	
		wing. Two parallel ranges.	Project. The gardens and	
		Entrance front (early 20 <sup>th</sup>	grounds and view to and from	
		century), hipped roof and triple,	the principal elevation to the	
		rendered stack sets to left and to	south-east are outside the ZTV.	
		right. Projecting wing to right in	It does not derive significance	
		late 19 <sup>th</sup> century vernacular	from the land within the Site. The	
		revival style.	Project would not cause harm to	
		The building's significance is	the asset, which is therefore	
		derived from its architectural and	scoped out of further	
		historic interests.	assessment.	
		The setting is derived from its		
		position on the edge of Smeeth,		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		gardens and grounds to the south-east (which are outside the ZTV.		
1362794 Church House	1.19km to north	House. 1801 with 18th century or earlier rear wing. Rendered with slate roof, with painted brick and tile hung rear wing with plain tiled roof.  The building's significance is derived from its architectural and historic interests.  The buildings setting is defined by its position in a cluster of listed buildings in Smeeth, although views over the gardens, predominantly to the south south-west of the main elevation,	The asset does not derive significance from land within the Site, although the gardens to the south of the main elevation to the house are within the ZTV. The potential for an impact as a result of the Project has therefore been identified and it is scoped in to further assessment.	Yes
1071175	975m to north	,	The asset is outside the ZTV	No



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Washington		late 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber framed	and does not derive significance	
		and cladded with red and blue	from the land within the Site. The	
		brick with plain tiled roof. Lobby	Project would not cause harm to	
		entry plan. Two storeys on plinth	the asset, which is therefore	
		with later 18 <sup>th</sup> century brickwork	scoped out of further	
		to 1 <sup>st</sup> floor.	assessment.	
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The building's setting is defined		
		by its position as isolated		
		farmstead, in a dispersed		
		settlement of semi-rural		
		character in a wider agricultural		
		landscape.		
1071176	1.66km to north	Cottage row. 18 <sup>th</sup> century.	As above.	No
Ridgeway		Painted brick and ragstone with		
Cottages		plain tiled roof. Two storeys on		
		large plinth with hipped roof and		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		stacks to end left to centre and at		
		end right.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The building's setting is defined		
		by its position in a cluster of		
		listed buildings along The		
		Ridgeway.		
1071177	1.66km to north	House. 18th century, extended	As above.	No
lvydene		late 19 <sup>th</sup> century. Red and blue		
		chequered brick with plain tiled		
		roof. Two storeys and hipped		
		roof with stack to end right.		
		The building's significance and		
		setting is as above asset.		
1299707	1.66km to north	Outbuilding, probably stable/cart	As above.	No
Outbuilding about		house and granary. 18 <sup>th</sup> century.		
15m east of		Ragstone and timber framed,		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Ivydene		with weather boarding.		
		The building's significance and		
		setting is as above asset, with its		
		association with lvydene.		
1185259	578m to north	House, early 18 <sup>th</sup> century or	As above.	No
Water Farm		earlier. Painted ragstone and		
House		painted brick with plain tiled roof.		
		Lobby entry plan.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The building's setting is defined		
		by its position within a former		
		farmstead, between the A20 and		
		M20.		
1362797	613m to north	Stable/granary. Circa 1700.	As above.	No
Stable/Granary,		Irregular English bond red brick		
20m north-west of		and plain tiled roof. Included for		
Water Farm		group value.		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
House		The buildings significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interest.		
		The buildings setting is defined		
		by its position as part of the		
		former farmstead to Water Farm.		
1185281	1.31km to north	House. 18 <sup>th</sup> century exterior to	As above.	No
Homelands		probably 16 <sup>th</sup> century core.		
		Timber framed and cladded with		
		red brick and mathematical tiling,		
		with exposed close-studding,		
		ragstone and tile hanging on rear		
		wings. Plain tiled roof.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interest.		
		The building's setting is defined		
		by its position within a farmstead,		
		to the south of Hatch Park, as a		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
	Site			
		cluster of listed buildings.		
1185295	1.29km to north	Stable/outbuilding. 18 <sup>th</sup> century.	As above.	No
Stable/Outbuilding		Ragstone and timber framed and		
about 25m south		weather boarded with plain tiled		
west of		roof. Hipped roof, and central		
Homelands		boarded door and wooden		
		casement on ground floor, all		
		part of the Home Farm to		
		Mersham-Le-Hatch.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interest.		
		The buildings setting is defined		
		by its association with the		
		Homelands farmstead, to the		
		south of Hatch Park.		
1071173	1.31km to north	18 <sup>th</sup> century. Red brick, ragstone	As above.	No
Stable/Outbuilding		and timber framed and tile hung,		
s about 10m		with plain tiled roof. Two storeys		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
south-west of		and hipped roof.		
Homelands		The building's significance and		
		setting as above asset.		
1071174	1.15km to north	16 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier. Clad 18 <sup>th</sup>	As above.	No
Lily Vale		century and extended late 20th.		
Farmhouse		Timber framed and cladded with		
		ragstone, red and blue brick and		
		tile hanging and extended with		
		red brick and tile hanging. Plain		
		tiled roofs.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The buildings setting is defined		
		by its position in a dispersed		
		settlement of semi-rural		
		character in a wider agricultural		
		landscape.		
1299732	1.16km to north	Barn. Mid 16 <sup>th</sup> century, clad 18 <sup>th</sup>	As above.	No



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
Barn adjoining Lily		century. Timber framed and		
Vale farmhouse to		cladded with red brick, with		
the north west		weather boarded return		
		elevations.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The buildings setting is defined		
		by its association with Lily Vale.		
1362796	1.24km to north	House, sometime cottage pair.	As above.	No
Kimberley Cottage		17 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier. Rendered		
		brick, exposed red and blue brick		
		in English bond to return		
		elevations.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The building's setting is defined		
		by its immediate position in a		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		dispersed settlement.		
1299713	1.58km to north	House. 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Red brick	As above.	No
Holly Cottage		and tile hung with ragstone to		
		return elevations. Plain tiled roof.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The buildings setting is defined		
		by its position within a small		
		settlement, to the south of Hatch		
		Park, adjacent to woodland.		
1071179	1.58km to north	House. 18 <sup>th</sup> century. Red brick	As above.	No
Old Post Office		and tile hung with plain tiled roof.		
		Two storeys and roof with stacks		
		to left and to right.		
		The building's significance is		
		derived from its architectural and		
		historic interests.		
		The buildings setting is defined		



NHLE Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		by its position within a small		
		settlement, to the south of Hatch		
		Park, adjacent to woodland.		
1299711	1.59km to north	House and shop. 18 <sup>th</sup> century.	As above.	No
Lyncroft Stores		Timber framed and weather		
		boarded and tile hung with plain		
		tiled roof.		
		The building's significance and		
		setting as above asset.		
1071178	1.62km to north	House. 17 <sup>th</sup> century or earlier,	As above.	No
Park Cottage		clad 18 <sup>th</sup> century, extended 19 <sup>th</sup>		
		and 20 <sup>th</sup> century. Timber framed		
		and cladded with painted brick		
		and tile hung.		
		The building's significance and		
		setting as above asset.		



Table 4.3: Non-Do	Table 4.3: Non-Designated Upstanding Heritage Assets within 1km				
HER Ref Entry Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward	
TR 03 NE 6	10m east	The significance of Aldington	The surrounding landscape	Yes	
Aldington Mount		Mount is derived from its	contributes to setting of the		
		archaeological and historic	mount, which falls within the		
		interests as a large round	ZTV. The Project has the		
		barrow. It measures 24m	potential to impact on the asset		
		north-east to south-west but	as a result of change to its setting		
		only 20m transversely as it is	and the asset is scoped in for		
		cut by the access road to Bank	further assessment.		
		Farm on the north-west side.			
		The mound is located within an			
		agricultural field within a wider			
		rural landscape.			
		It is located adjacent to the			
		Maidstone to Dover Roman			
		Road which may contribute to			
		an understanding of its			
		significance should it be			
		associated with the Roman			
		period; as a Roman barrow its			



Table 4.3: Non-D	Table 4.3: Non-Designated Upstanding Heritage Assets within 1km				
HER Ref Entry Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward	
		prominence along the road would have been an important landmark feature.			
MKE83169 Farmstead South East Of The Grange	934m west-north- west	A loose courtyard plan farmstead with buildings to two sides of the yard. Survival: Altered - partial loss of original form (less than 50%) The assets significance is derived from its architectural and historic interest. The setting is defined by its position within the small settlement of South Stour.	The asset is outside the ZTV and does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No	
MKE83171 Broad Oak Farm	370m to north- west	Row plan with working agricultural buildings on two sides. Survival: Altered - significant loss of original form (more than 50%)	As above.	No	



Table 4.3: Non-Designated Upstanding Heritage Assets within 1km				
HER Ref Entry Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		The assets significance is		
		derived from its architectural		
		and historic interest. low		
		retention of significant fabric.		
		The setting is defined by its		
		position along Bank Road at		
		Broad Oak, set within the wider		
		agricultural landscape.		
MKE83173	170m to west	Loose courtyard with working	As above.	No
Outfarm South		agricultural buildings on three		
West Of Walnut		sides and with additional		
Cottage		detached elements to the main		
		plan.		
		Survival: Only the farmhouse		
		remains		
		The assets significance is		
		derived from its architectural		
		and historic interest, low		
		retention of significant fabric.		



Table 4.3: Non-D	Table 4.3: Non-Designated Upstanding Heritage Assets within 1km				
HER Ref Entry Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward	
		The setting is defined by its position along Flood Street at			
		Broad Oak, set within the wider agricultural landscape.			
MKE83174 Chequer Tree Farm (Chequertree)	809m to south- west	A dispersed multi yard plan farmstead. Survival: Altered - partial loss of original form (less than 50%) The buildings significance is derived from its architectural and historic interest. There is a low retention of fabric. The buildings setting is defined by its position as part of a larger farmstead in the wider agricultural landscape.	As above.	No	
MKE83175 Johncocks Farm	606m south-west	A dispersed plan farmstead. Survival: Altered - partial loss	As above.	No	
(John Cock's		of original form (less than 50%)			



Table 4.3: Non-D	Table 4.3: Non-Designated Upstanding Heritage Assets within 1km				
HER Ref Entry Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward	
Farm)		The buildings significance is derived from its architectural and historic interest. There is a low retention of fabric. The setting of the building is defined by its position as part of a farmstead in a semi-rural landscape.			
MKE83176 Frith Farm	551m south-west	Loose courtyard with working agricultural buildings on one side and with additional detached elements to the main plan. Altered - partial loss of original form (less than 50%) The buildings significance is derived from its architectural and historic interest. There is a low retention of fabric. The setting of the building is		No	



Table 4.3: Non-Do	Table 4.3: Non-Designated Upstanding Heritage Assets within 1km				
HER Ref Entry Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward	
		defined by its position as part of			
		a farmstead in a semi-rural			
		landscape.			
MKE83178	700m to south	A dispersed plan farmstead	As above.	No	
Hazelmere Farm		within a village. Altered - partial			
		loss of original form (less than			
		50%)			
		The buildings significance is			
		derived from its architectural			
		and historic interest. There is a			
		low retention of fabric.			
		The setting of the building is			
		defined by its position as part of			
		a farmstead in a semi-rural			
		landscape.			
	104m to south	A L-plan (house attached)	As above.	No	
MKE83193		farmstead. Survival: Only the			
Walnut Tree		farmhouse remains			
		The buildings significance is			



Table 4.3: Non-D	Table 4.3: Non-Designated Upstanding Heritage Assets within 1km				
HER Ref Entry Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward	
		derived from its architectural and historic interest.  The setting of the building is defined by its position along Frith Road, between Clap Hill and Aldington Frith in a semi-rural setting.			
MKE83194 Little Gains Farm	102m to the south	A loose courtyard plan farmstead with buildings to two sides of the yard. Survival: No apparent alteration The buildings significance is derived from its architectural and historic interest. The setting of the building is defined by its position set back from Frith Road, between Clap Hill and Aldington Frith in a semi-rural setting.	proximity to the Site; and falls within the ZTV. The Project has the potential to impact on the asset as a result of change to its setting and the asset is scoped in for further assessment.	Yes	



Table 4.3: Non-D	esignated Upstandi	ng Heritage Assets within 1km		
HER Ref Entry Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
MKE83215 Camberpoint	416m to south	A dispersed plan farmstead. Survival: Only the farmhouse remains.  The buildings significance is derived from its architectural and historic interest.  The setting of the building is defined by its position set back from Frith Road, between Clap Hill and Aldington Frith in a semi-rural setting.	does not derive significance from the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore scoped out of further assessment.	No
MKE87452 Evegate Farm	591m to north	Regular courtyard multi-yard, Farmhouse detached in central position, Survival: Altered - significant loss of original form (more than 50%) The buildings significance is derived from its architectural and historic interest.		No



Table 4.3: Non-D	Table 4.3: Non-Designated Upstanding Heritage Assets within 1km				
HER Ref Entry Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward	
		The setting is defined by its position in the wider agricultural landscape, which is restricted by the M20 to the north and the railway line to the south.			
MKE88354 Handen Farm	25m to south	A loose courtyard plan farmstead with buildings to four sides of the yard. Survival: Altered - partial loss of original form (less than 50%). The buildings significance is derived from its architectural and historic interest. The setting of the building is defined by its position in the wider rural landscape, as a farmstead set to the north of Clap Hill.	proximity to the Site; and falls within the ZTV. The Project has the potential to impact on the asset as a result of change to its setting and the asset is scoped in for further assessment.	Yes	
MKE88358	719m to north	A loose courtyard plan	Littlestock Farm is a moderate	Yes	



Table 4.3: Non-Do	Table 4.3: Non-Designated Upstanding Heritage Assets within 1km				
HER Ref Entry Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward	
Littlestock Farm (Little Stock Farm)		(more than 50%)	in a fairly open situation with the 'front' of the building facing south-east; and it falls within the ZTV. The Project has the potential to impact on the asset as a result of change to its setting and the asset is scoped in for further assessment.		
MKE89064 Farmstead North Of Little Stock	807m to north	A dispersed plan farmstead. Survival: Altered - partial loss of original form (less than 50%) The buildings significance is	Littlestock is a moderate distance from the Site, although		



Table 4.3: Non-Designated Upstanding Heritage Assets within 1km				
HER Ref Entry Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		derived from its architectural and historic interest.  The setting of the building is defined by its surrounding gardens and wider position in the agricultural landscape, bound by a railway line to the south and the M20 to the north.	south-east; and it falls within the ZTV, although patchy in this area. The Project has the potential to impact on the asset as a result of change to its setting and the asset is scoped in for	
MKE88359 Stone Street Farm	71m to south	detached house and other detached elements. Survival: Only the farmhouse remains	Project, within the surrounding agricultural landscape, which has some bearing on the setting of the asset, is such that the Project has the potential to impact on the asset as a result of	Yes



Table 4.3: Non-Designated Upstanding Heritage Assets within 1km				
HER Ref Entry Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
MKE88363 Piggy Bank Farm	367m to south	agricultural buildings on three sides and with additional	the land within the Site. The Project would not cause harm to the asset, which is therefore	
MKE88365 Farmstead South	716m to south	A dispersed plan farmstead.  Survival: Altered - significant loss of original form (more than	As above.	No
West Of Homelands		50%) The buildings significance is derived from its architectural		



Table 4.3: Non-D	esignated Upstand	ing Heritage Assets within 1km		
HER Ref Entry Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		and historic interest.		
		The buildings significance is		
		derived from its architectural		
		and historic interest.		
		The buildings setting is defined		
		by its position in Aldington, with		
		adjacent Poulton Wood.		
	968m to east	A regular multi yard farmstead.	As above.	No
		Farmhouse detached in central		
		position. Survival: Altered -		
		significant loss of original form		
		(more than 50%)		
MKE88381		The buildings significance is		
Lower Park Farm		derived from its architectural		
		and historic interest.		
		The setting is defined by its		
		position set away the main		
		road, within an agricultural		
		landscape as a small,		



Table 4.3: Non-Do	esignated Upstandi	ing Heritage Assets within 1km		
HER Ref Entry Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		nucleated farmstead.		
MKE88382 Middle Park Farm	930m to east	Loose courtyard with working agricultural buildings on four sides and with additional detached elements to the main plan. Survival: Altered - partial loss of original form (less than 50%).  The buildings significance is derived from its architectural and historic interest.  The setting is defined by its position set back from the main road, within an agricultural landscape as a small, nucleated farmstead.		No
MKE88391 Partridge Farm	543m to south	Regular courtyard with working agricultural buildings on three sides and with additional	As above.	No



Table 4.3: Non-D	Table 4.3: Non-Designated Upstanding Heritage Assets within 1km					
HER Ref Entry Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward		
		detached elements to the main plan. Survival: Altered - partial loss of original form (less than 50%).  The buildings significance is derived from its architectural and historic interest.  The setting is defined by its position set back from the main road, within an agricultural landscape as a small, nucleated farmstead, set to the immediate north of Round Wood.				
MKE88394 Court Lodge	689m to north	A loose courtyard plan farmstead with buildings to three sides of the yard. Located within a village. Survival: Altered - partial loss of original	As above.	No		



Table 4.3: Non-D	esignated Upstand	ing Heritage Assets within 1km		
HER Ref Entry Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		form (less than 50%) The buildings significance is derived from its architectural and historic interest. Its setting is defined by its position just off Ashford Road, to the south of Stone Hill.		
MKE88396 Stonehill Farm	811m to north	A loose courtyard plan farmstead with buildings to two sides of the yard. Located within a village. Survival: Altered - partial loss of original form (less than 50%) The buildings significance is derived from its architectural and historic interest. The setting of the building is defined by its position as dispersed farmstead, in a		No



Table 4.3: Non-D	esignated Upstand	ling Heritage Assets within 1km		
HER Ref Entry Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward
		slightly wooded area, in a wider agricultural landscape.		
MKE88362 Goldwell Manor Farm	11m to east	derived from its architectural and historic interest.  The setting of the building is defined by its position along	However, the proximity of the Project, within the surrounding agricultural landscape, which has some bearing on the setting of the asset, is such that the Project has the potential to impact on the asset as a result of change to its setting; therefore the asset is scoped in for further	

4.2.3 A group of pre-historic barrow sites outside the 5km radius, all of which are scheduled monuments, had been included due to their significance and in line with S. 42 consultation responses.



Table 4.4: De	Table 4.4: Designated Heritage Assets (Scheduled Monuments) outside 5km, scoped in					
Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward for assessme nt		
1012259	5.95km	The monument includes a roughly circular burial mound and a	Within the ZTV.	Yes		
Bowl barrow	north-east	surrounding ditch which has been completely infilled by erosion and				
on		recent agricultural activity. The mound measures some 31m in				
Swinyard's		diameter and stands over 2m higher than the ground on the south				
Hill		side, reduced to 0.7m on the northern side. The surrounding ditch is				
		visible only as a band of darker grass some 3m wide separated				
		from the present foot of the mound by between 3 and 5m. The				
		mound edge formerly abutted the surrounding ditch, but subsequent				
		erosion and agricultural activity has reduced the dimensions of the				
		mound slightly. The mound and the ditch together have a diameter				
		of 47m.				
1012220	6.87km to	The southernmost of the six similar examples in West Wood, the	Outside the ZTV,	Yes		
Bowl barrow,	north-east	monument includes a bowl barrow which comprises an earthen	although potential			
the		mound and an encircling ditch. The mound is relatively low,	indirect impact on			
southernmos		surviving to a height of only 0.4m, and measures some 16m in	setting as a result			
t of six in		diameter. The surrounding ditch has been completely infilled by	of impact on the			
West Wood;		erosion of the mound and is not visible on the ground surface. The	asset group.			



Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward for assessment
		mound and ditch together have a diameter of 20m.		
1012218	6.87km to	This barrow lies at the southern end of West Wood some 30m	Outside the ZTV,	Yes
Bowl barrow	north-east	north-east of its nearest neighbour. The monument includes a low	although potential	
500m west of		bowl barrow which comprises an earthen mound 16m across and at	indirect impact on	
Mariners,		most 0.4m high, and an encircling ditch which has been completely	setting as a result	
one of six in		infilled by erosion of the mound. The mound and ditch together have	of impact on the	
West Wood		a diameter of 20m.	asset group.	
1017618	6.87km to	The monument includes a barrow which comprises an earthen	Outside the ZTV,	Yes
Bowl barrow,	north-east	mound and an encircling ditch. The mound measures some 18m	although potential	
the		across. It survives to a maximum height of 1.7m. The ditch is visible	indirect impact on	
westernmost		only as a slight depression some 2m across. It lies at a distance of	setting as a result	
of six in West		between 3-7m from the present foot of the mound The mound and	of impact on the	
Wood		ditch together have a diameter of 21m.	asset group.	
1012206	6.95km to	The monument includes a bowl barrow which comprises an earthen	Outside the ZTV,	Yes
Bowl barrow	north-east	mound and an encircling ditch. The mound measures 22m in	although potential	
200m from		diameter and survives to a height averaging 2.2m above the level of	indirect impact on	
Stone Street,		the surrounding land. The surrounding ditch occupies the area	setting as a result	



Table 4.4: Des	Table 4.4: Designated Heritage Assets (Scheduled Monuments) outside 5km, scoped in				
Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward for assessment	
one of six in		within 5m of the foot of the mound. The mound and ditch together	of impact on the		
West Wood		have a diameter of 32m.	asset group.		
1012221	7.37km to	The monument includes a bowl barrow which comprises an earthen	Outside the ZTV,	Yes	
Bowl barrow,	north-east	mound and an encircling ditch. The mound survives to a height of	although potential		
the north-		1m at most. It measures 17m in diameter. The ditch has been	indirect impact on		
easternmost		completely infilled by erosion of soil from the mound. The mound	setting as a result		
of six in West		and the ditch together have a diameter of 21m.	of impact on the		
Wood			asset group.		
1012210	7.2km to	The monument includes a barrow which comprises an earthen	Outside the ZTV,	Yes	
Bowl barrow,	north-east	mound and an encircling ditch. The mound measures some 20m in	although potential		
the		diameter and a maximum height of 1.4m. The surrounding ditch has	indirect impact on		
northernmost		been completely infilled by material eroded from the mound and is	setting as a result		
of six in West		no longer visible on the surface. The wire-mesh fence over the	of impact on the		
Wood		northern side of the mound is excluded from the scheduling. The	asset group.		
		mound and ditch together have a diameter of 30m.			
1019994	7.75km to	The barrow has a circular mound approximately 20m in diameter	Outside the ZTV,	Yes	
Bowl barrow	north-east	and up to about 1m high, surrounded by a ditch. This has become	although potential		



Reference Name	Distance/ Direction from Site	Summary of Significance	Potential Impact	Taken forward for assessme
				nt
and part of a		infilled over the years but survives as a buried feature about 3m	indirect impact on	
later		wide. The south eastern side of the ditch is crossed by part of a low,	setting as a result	
boundary		linear boundary bank of about 2.5m width and 0.3m high. The north	of impact on the	
bank, in the		east-south west aligned earthwork forms part of a series of banks	asset group.	
northern part		and ditches within West Wood, thought to represent the remains of		
of West		former land use patterns of medieval or post-medieval date.		
Wood, 600m				
west of				
Mockbeggar				
Farm				
1005167	6.35km to	The monument includes a Roman barrow surviving as an earthwork	Limited	Yes
Roman	north-east	and below-ground remains. It is situated on elevated ground. It is a	intervisibility with	
Barrow,		broadly circular shaped mound with a flattened top. The mound is	the Site based on	
438m south-		approximately 3m high and 20m in diameter. The monument	ZTV. Potential	
west of		excludes all modern fences and fence posts, gates and gate posts.	indirect impact	
Middle Park		However, the ground beneath these features is included.	upon setting.	



## 4.3 Summary of Assets with Potential Sensitivity to the Project

4.3.1 Table 4.5 provides a summary of all the heritage assets identified as being potentially sensitive to changes within their setting arising from the Project. These assets have been subject to detailed assessment of their significance in section 5 in order to determine the impact of the Project.

Table 4.5: Heritag	e Assets with Poter	ntial Sensitivity to the Project		
Reference	Name	Status	Asset Value (Table 3.3)	Approximate Distance and Direction from Site
NHLE 1013144, 1012259, 1012220, 1012218, 1017618, 1012206, 1012221, 1012210, 1019994 and 1005167	North Downs Asset Group	scheduled monuments	Very High	c.4.5 -7km north-east of the Site
NHLE 1475132 NHLE 1012216	Barrow cemetery to the south-west of Barrowhill Aldington Knoll Roman barrow	scheduled monument scheduled monument	Very High  Very High	1.72km south-east  1.32km to south



Reference	Name	Status	Asset Value (Table 3.3)	Approximate Distance and Direction from Site
	and later beacon			
NHLE 1071208	Church of St Martin	Grade I listed building	Very High	820m south-east
NHLE 1233281	Mersham Manor	Grade I listed building	Very High	1.42km north
NHLE 1276693	Church of St John The Baptist	Grade I listed building	Very High	1.24km north-west
NHLE 1233498	Stonegreen Hall	Grade II* listed building	High	560m north
NHLE 1233761	Stonelees	Grade II* listed building	High	65m south
NHLE 1362798	Evegate Manor	Grade II* listed building	High	530m north
NHLE 1233284	Stonegreen Cottage	Grade II listed building	Medium	440m to north
NHLE 1071180	Evegate Mill	Grade II listed building	Medium	100m west
NHLE 1185369	Evegate Millhouse	Grade II listed building	Medium	100m west
NHLE 1071249	The Old Cottage	Grade II listed building	Medium	25m east
NHLE 1184459	Goldwell	Grade II listed building	Medium	30m east
NHLE 1071248	Barn and 2 stable ranges attached, about 20 metres north of Bank	Grade II listed building	Medium	10m south



Reference	Name	Status	Asset Value (Table 3.3)	Approximate Distance and Direction from Site
	Farmhouse			
NHLE 1362752	Bank Farmhouse and walls attached	Grade II listed building	Medium	6m south (adjacent to Site)
NHLE 1184383	Quested's Cottage	Grade II listed building	Medium	30m south
NHLE 1362780	Stable/Outhouse about 10m north of Goldwell	Grade II listed building	Medium	15m to east
NHLE 1185387	Stable/Outbuilding about 20 yards North-west of Evegate Mill House	Grade II listed building	Medium	106m to west
NHLE 1300136	Goodwin Farmhouse	Grade II listed building	Medium	130m south
NHLE 1184484	Symnells and Walled Forecourt	Grade II listed building	Medium	42m to west of path
NHLE 1362794	Church House	Grade II listed building	Medium	1.19km to north
NHLE 1001291	Hatch Park RPG	Registered Park and Garden	Medium	1.38km to north
-	Aldington Clap Hill	Conservation Area	Medium	195m south-east



Reference	Name	Status	Asset Value (Table 3.3)	Approximate Distance and Direction from Site
-	Aldington Church	Conservation Area	Medium	460m south-east
-	Smeeth	Conservation Area	Medium	1.73km north
-	Bilsington	Conservation Area	Medium	2.68km south
-	Mersham	Conservation Area	Medium	1.56km to north
TR 03 NE 6	Aldington Mount	non-designated	Low	10m east
MKE83194	Little Gains Farm	non-designated	Low	102m to south
MKE88354	Handen Farm	non-designated	Low	25m to south
MKE88358	Littlestock Farm	non-designated	Low	719m to north
MKE89064	Farmstead North	non-designated	Low	807m to north
	of Little Stock			
MKE88359	Stone Street Farm	non-designated	Low	71m to south
MKE88362	Goldwell Manor Farm	non-designated	Low	11m to east



#### 5 ASSESSMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

- 5.1.1 The following detailed assessments of significance of the identified heritage assets has been undertaken in accordance with Historic England's GPA Note 3: *The Setting of Heritage Assets* (2017) and represents Step 2 Assess the degree to which setting makes a contribution to the significance of the heritage asset(s) or allows significance to be appreciated. The assessment has been informed by Site observations undertaken on the 8<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> March and 15<sup>th</sup> December 2022 and the 28<sup>th</sup> of February 2024, archival and secondary research, the Kent HER and the National Heritage List for England. Referenced photographs taken during the visits are included within Annex 1. The assessment has also been undertaken with reference to the ZTV and visualisations undertaken as part of ES Volume 2, Chapter 8 Landscape and Views (Doc Ref. 5.2). Relevant visualisations are included at Annex 2.
- 5.1.2 A description of each of the above assets' interests is provided presented below. Each asset is discussed in proportion with its value of the asset and as far as is necessary in order to determine the importance of setting to the significance of each asset and the potential effects of the Project.

### 5.2 Scheduled Monuments

### North Downs Asset Group located from c.4.5 -7km north-east of the Site

5.2.1 There are a number of scheduled bowl barrows located at the eastern end of the North Downs. The closest barrow in the group (NHLE 1013144) is located c.4.5km from Site, while the other monuments within the group are located beyond the 5km search radius. The group comprises several assets (NHLE 1013144, 1012259, 1012220, 1012218, 1017618, 1012206, 1012221, 1012210, 1019994 and 1005167) which, for the purposes of this assessment, will be treated as a single asset group illustrative of a prehistoric funerary landscape.

Historic and Archaeological Interest

- 5.2.2 Bowl barrows are the most numerous type of round barrow, constructed from the late Neolithic into the early Bronze Age period. Often superficially similar, although differing widely in size, they exhibit regional variations in form and a diversity of burial practices.
- 5.2.3 Barrows commonly occupy elevated positions, suggesting that topographical positioning was significant to the tradition and ceremony of prehistoric people.
  Many barrows also seem to have a deliberate association with watercourses



and valleys<sup>23</sup>.

5.2.4 The function, meaning and use of such funerary sites, and their relation to past movement through the prehistoric landscape, are not fully known or understood and are subject to changing interpretations. Whilst elevated positions appear to have been exploited, this may have been to create lines of sight between monuments within the landscape and to elevate their visual prominence. However, their geographical location may have also played a role in expressions of territoriality or the construction and maintenance of cultural identities.

### Contribution of Setting

- 5.2.5 The asset group generally lies at heights of between 160-175m aOD; however, only one of the barrows, NHLE 1012259, is sited with an extensive view south across the lowlands that includes the area of the Site. Site observations confirmed that barrows NHLE 1012220, 1012218, 1017618, 1012206, 1012221, 1012210 and 1019994 were located within woodland; as such, views outwards of the surrounding landscape were precluded. Barrow NHLE 1013144 is located within an agricultural field which is bordered by extensive mature trees that preclude long distance views towards and from the monument. Barrow NHLE 1005167 is set at Tumulus Farm, just to the west of Stone Street.
- 5.2.6 Barrows are often located in discrete clusters to form cemeteries, and monuments were sited with respect to each other. They can also occur as smaller groups, pairs and detached outliers to the larger groups. The asset group to the north-east of the Site can be divided into a cemetery group located within West Wood (NHLE 1012220, 1012218, 1017618, 1012206, 1012221, 1012210 and 1019994) with a small number of further isolated barrows (NHLE 115167, 1012259 and 1013144).

# Barrow cemetery to the south-west of Barrowhill (NHLE 1475132) located c. 1.72km south-east of the Site

- 5.2.7 The barrow cemetery holds archaeological and historic interest, evidencing prehistoric funerary practices, with well-preserved remains in the form of Bronze Age burial monuments. The official list entry for the barrow cemetery states that the monument is principally scheduled for the following reasons:
  - Survival: as a group of barrows with above-ground and buried remains,
     this site survives well and compares favourably with other designated

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Woodward, A. (2000) British Barrows: A matter of life and death



#### examples;

- Documentation: the understanding of the barrow group has been enhanced by recent archaeological investigations;
- Diversity: the group of barrows are of various sizes and include a doubleditched barrow, representing a range of approaches to Bronze Age funerary rituals;
- Potential: the stratified archaeological deposits retain considerable potential to provide invaluable evidence about the construction of the barrows, in addition to the evidence pertaining to burial practices and social organisation at this time. There is also potential that land between the barrows will provide additional information about related funerary practices, and later activity within this site; and
- Group value: as part of a wider funerary landscape, it has strong group value with the nearby designated assets including the nearby bell barrow, also known as Barrow 44 (NHLE 1475133), which is located to its east.

### Archaeological and Historical Interest

- 5.2.8 The barrow cemetery comprises seven barrows, located on and around the summit of a low hill (situated at 80m aOD) to the west of the settlement of Barrowhill. The majority of the barrows are located near to the summit, with one on the south-west side and a further mound located on the hill's north side.
- 5.2.9 The cemetery is part of a wider Bronze Age landscape. Recent archaeological investigations in the vicinity have identified the buried remains of cremation pits in the vicinity of the barrows one of which has been dated to the Late Bronze Age. Such finds indicate that later funerary activity in this area moved towards cremation burials in close proximity to the barrows and possibly within the barrows themselves (as evidenced in one of the barrows). Other contemporary barrows are also noted to the east of the cemetery (away from the Site) which together have group value, and which demonstrate the prehistoric activities undertaken within the area.
- 5.2.10 Evidence for occupation and settlement is also attested to within the vicinity through the recording of ditches interpreted as a Middle Bronze Age field system to the south-east (away from the Site). There is also evidence for later settlement remains in the wider landscape, representative of rectilinear and curvilinear ditched enclosures and pits to the north of the cemetery (away from the Site), with a main expansion phase dating to Late Iron Age.



5.2.11 The surrounding topography is undulating with a number of surrounding hills of similar or higher elevation. As such, whilst topography is considered to contribute significantly to an understanding of the function of the cemetery as a Bronze Age landscape feature, distant views may not have been as important as views between the surrounding hills and nearby monuments, particularly to those on higher ground to the east.

### Contribution of Setting

- 5.2.12 It is considered that the Site is not an element of the setting of the monument which contributes to an understanding of its significance as a barrow cemetery, nor does it contribute to the wider Bronze Age landscape in which this cemetery is located and which archaeological remains indicate is focused to the east and north of the monument.
- 5.2.13 The key elements of the setting of the monument which contribute to an understanding of its significance are assessed to comprise the following:
  - Its location on a low hill within an undulating landscape which prohibits extensive views and their group value with other funerary monuments and as part of a settled and occupied Bronze Age landscape;
  - Its group value as a series of barrows with above-ground and buried remains; and
  - The wider group value within the landscape, with the group of barrows to the north, as part of a wider funerary landscape.

# Aldington Knoll Roman Barrow and Later Beacon (NHLE 1012216) located c.1.32km south to the Site

5.2.14 Aldington Knoll is a scheduled monument, which derives its significance from its archaeological and historical interest.

### Archaeological and Historical Interest

5.2.15 The monument includes a large artificial mound, which has been identified in the past as both a Roman burial mound and a beacon. This current mound was created by the heightening of an earlier burial mound and is set at the top of a natural hill. The mound is triangular shape, with its sides being approximately 50m long. A landslip on the southern side has resulted in the present horned appearance of the mound in plan. Part of the mound was disturbed in 1755, during excavations which unearthed the cremated remains of a body accompanied by a quantity of bronze work of likely Roman date. It was further disturbed during its most recent use as an anti-aircraft emplacement in the



Second World War, which resulted in the depression of the mound summit and a trench being excavated extending into the woods to the north.

- 5.2.16 The mound now stands over 3m above ground level but would originally have stood to a greater height. Beyond the probably Roman bronze artefacts, no other evidence of the date of the burial is known, and there is no physical evidence for its use as a beacon.
- 5.2.17 Although the Aldington Knoll barrow has been disturbed, it has nevertheless been protected by overlying deposits; as such, the form of the barrow is unusually well-preserved. Its archaeological potential is therefore high, since it represents a rare survival of a Roman barrow that has not been subject to the typical damage caused by erosion. Added importance is also given to the barrow by its position as an outlier in relation to the main concentration of barrow monuments in the area.

### Contribution of Setting

- 5.2.18 Aldington Knoll is framed by woodland to the north, west and south, as well as partially to the east, which created a barrier to the site, and formed the dominant part of the setting of the asset.
- 5.2.19 The key elements of the setting of the monument which contribute to an understanding of its significance are assessed to comprise the following:
  - Its location within a clearing at the high point of a hill, within dense woodland of Knoll Wood and Curtis Wood:
  - The monuments impact upon place names in close proximity, with Knoll Farm to the south and Knoll Hill Road to the north; and
  - The barrows position within the wider landscape as an outlier to the main concentration of barrows within the area, which adds to the understanding of prehistoric and Roman activity within the landscapes.

### 5.3 Grade I and Grade II\* Listed Buildings

5.3.1 There are three Grade I listed buildings and three Grade II\* listed buildings within the 5km study area that may be indirectly impacted by the Project.

# Church of St Martin (NHLE 1071208) located c.820m south-east of the Site (Grade I)

5.3.2 The significance of the Church of St Martin, a Grade I listed building, primarily derives from its physical fabric which holds inherent historic and architectural interest. Elements of its setting also contribute to an understanding of its



architectural and historic interest.

#### Architectural and Historic Interest

- 5.3.3 The origins of the building date to the 11<sup>th</sup> century, with the chancel extended in the 13<sup>th</sup> century and the chapel and aisles dating to the 13<sup>th</sup> or 14<sup>th</sup> centuries. The tower was built between 1507 and 1557 and in 1911, battlements were also added.
- 5.3.4 The church is located within the Aldington Church Conservation Area which is centred on the church, the Grade II\* Court Lodge Farmhouse, and the buried remains of the Archbishop's Palace. These buildings do not form the historic village centre of Aldington, which is located further west at Clap Hill; an area abandoned following the Black Death and other interlinked troubles during the medieval period. The church has landmark status within the area through its architectural form which is distinctly ecclesiastical and through its built relationship with Court Lodge and farmhouse and the remains of the Archbishop's Palace. These assets have a collective group value, signifying the former religious core and the foci of the earlier settlement.

- 5.3.5 The church is located on the east side of Church Lane, directly south of Court Lodge Farmhouse. To its immediate west is the Grade II listed barn and cart sheds associated with the farmstead. To the south and south-west of the church is the church's graveyard. To its east are agricultural fields. The church lies on high ground and its tower is highly visible across the wider surrounding landscape, including from within the Site; this visibility being intentional and evidencing the historic importance of religion.
- 5.3.6 The Site forms part of the wider agricultural landscape of the church but is not assessed to be an element of this wider setting which intentionally adds to an understanding of significance.
- 5.3.7 Site observations confirmed that due to the intervening farm buildings, no intervisibility with the Site was possible with the main body of the church, or from within its grounds (see Annex 1 Plate 1).
- 5.3.8 With respect to views towards the church, the associated farm buildings to Court Lodge Farmhouse screen views from the west and north with intervening vegetation and topography to the east and south such that only the tower is visible. As a consequence, the views which most explicitly add to an appreciation of the architectural and historic interest of the building as a whole, are from within its churchyard, allowing an appreciation of its architectural



interest as a Saxon and Norman Church.

- 5.3.9 The tower features in long views including from Public Rights of Way (PRoWs) to the west which are located south and north of Parcel 19, where views of the tower reveal an understanding of function (see Annex 1 Plate 2).
- 5.3.10 In summary, the churchyard enclosure and position of the church at the centre as part of a cluster of historic buildings, with the church as the principal building surrounded by the church/graveyard comprising the immediate setting. The wider setting in the nearby landscape where key views are notable from trackways and fields. Those comprise the main setting elements which most expressively contributes to an understanding of the churches significance.
- 5.3.11 No views of the Site would be possible from the body of the church itself due to the intervening buildings and the immediate, intimate setting of the asset which provides a sense of tranquillity, and which contributes to the spiritual experience of the church would be conserved.
- 5.3.12 The key elements of the setting of the church which contribute to an understanding of its significance are assessed to comprise the following:
  - Relationship with the Aldington Church Conservation Area and historic core of Aldington where the proximity of the buildings inform on the historic status of the church and where the buildings have a collective aesthetic value as a cluster of historic buildings;
  - The churchyard which most expressively adds to an understanding of its historic interest as an important religious building that is the focus of early and later settlement; and
  - The elevation of the church with tower makes the feature appreciable from a number of points within and around the village and wider landscape, dependant on the presence/absence of intervening buildings and vegetation. The tower, through its architectural form, informs on the function of the building and anchors the church within the landscape and enhances its landmark status.

# Mersham Manor (NHLE 1233281) located 1.42km north of the Site (Grade I)

Historic and Architectural Interests

5.3.13 The historic interest of the house derives from it being one of the earliest dated buildings remaining in Mersham. Dating to the early to mid-14<sup>th</sup> century the building holds inherent special interest within its fabric and is demonstrative of



medieval domestic accommodation evidencing building techniques and materials used in early construction and informing on how domestic accommodation was arranged; at its core is a hall house plan, which was typical of the time period and comprised of a heated central hall as the principle living space which would likely have been flanked with service wing(s). The building presents one of the few remaining former Medieval Hall house types in the area.

- 5.3.14 The building was altered in the late 18<sup>th</sup> century and then extended in the mid-19<sup>th</sup> century, these later phases of alteration forming part of the narrative of the development of the building to respond to changing demands in accommodation and to changes in architectural fashion.
- 5.3.15 The manor forms part of the historic core of Mersham Manor along with the Grade I listed Church of St John The Baptist. The complex comprising of house, barn and church is located to the south of the settlement of Mersham, and the Mersham Conservation Area boundary. The scale of the manor and its position close to the church holds information on the historic status of the house where the manor and the church would have formed the foci of the early settlement.
- 5.3.16 The position of the building within the historic core, along with the architecture imparts an aesthetic quality to the manor.
- 5.3.17 The house is of ragstone with a plain tiled roof reflective of the vernacular of the area and contributes to local distinctiveness.
- 5.3.18 It is of two storeys with an attic with a tall, hipped roof and gables, with a hipped dormer and stacks. The principal elevation faces north-west. The rear elevation (south-east) has a blocked through-passage opening, with hollow and roll mounds, with a stone jambed light ogee headed window over. It also contains a large, restored hall window with mullion and transom and cusped traceried head with concave sided hexagon. To the interior, most internal divisions have been altered although a scissor braced roof is noted in the official list entry.

- 5.3.19 The immediate setting of the house is defined by its private grounds, formally laid out to the south-west. Raised vegetable beds are located to the south-east of the house beyond which lies a lawn, its extent to the south-west defined by a hedgerow (see Annex 1 Plate 7).
- 5.3.20 To the north-west of the house is Court Lodge Farm which contains a number of farm buildings including a Grade II\* early to mid-14<sup>th</sup> century barn contemporary with the manor. To its east is the Grade I listed Church of St John



The Baptist and its churchyard. To the north-east there is a modern housing estate. The south-west boundary to the grounds is defined by fence line with an agricultural field beyond.

- 5.3.21 The house is situated at c.65m aOD on a slight south-west facing slope. From the south-east gable end of the building and garden, long distance views across the landscape are possible, across the agricultural landscape, including that of the Site (see Annex 1 Plate 12).
- 5.3.22 The key elements of the setting of the manor which contribute to an understanding of its significance are assessed to comprise the following:
  - Relationship with the Church of St John the Baptist where the proximity
    of the buildings informs on the historic status of the manor and where
    the buildings have a collective aesthetic value as a cluster of historic
    buildings; and
  - Relationship with the barn located to the west which is contemporary with the manor. The buildings have a collective value evidencing the status of the manor and medieval building types.

# Church of St John the Baptist (NHLE 1276693) located c.1.24km northwest of the Site (Grade I)

Historic Interest

- 5.3.23 The parish Church of St John the Baptist holds intrinsic historic interest within its fabric as an early medieval church which was expanded and altered into the medieval period. Historic interest also derives from its function which is clearly expressed within its architecture and the church is representative of the significant role that religion played within historic society.
- 5.3.24 The will of John Siweard and his wife Edith dated c.1040 AD, shows that they bequeathed "A hide of land for a Church at Mersham". A church has existed on this site since 1086 AD, as recorded in the Domesday Book. The church was rebuilt c.1100 AD and further rebuilding was accomplished in the second half of the 14<sup>th</sup> century. Its presence reflects the historic location of a Medieval church, illustrating the importance of the continued presence of a place of worship in Mersham.
- 5.3.25 Internally, the church contains significant monuments to the local members of the Brabourne and Knatchbull families.

Artistic and Architectural Interests

5.3.26 The church holds architectural interest as a clear example of ecclesiastical



architecture where the form and detailing clearly express function.

- 5.3.27 The church is of linear plan incorporating a three stage tower at its western end with triple offset clasping buttress and a short, shingled spire with weather vane. The body of the church is constructed of ragstone under a plain tiled roof, which is vernacular to the area and contributes to a strong local distinctiveness (see Annex 1 Plate 8).
- 5.3.28 Medieval features include a reset 12<sup>th</sup> century south doorway with nook shafts, filleted abaci and roll mould, and a number of 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> century windows.
- 5.3.29 Internally, notable features include a 15<sup>th</sup> century cusped piscina, monuments to the local members of the Brabourne and Knatchbull families dated between the 15<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup> centuries, a 17<sup>th</sup> century altar rail, with strapwork enriched rails and ball finials and foliage, and dado panelling to the sanctuary with strapwork, dated 1611, with reeded panels and fretwork top piece.

- 5.3.30 The church forms the historic core of Mersham Manor along with the Grade I listed Mersham Manor, which is located to its west. The complex is located to the south of the settlement of Mersham, and Mersham Conservation Area boundary.
- 5.3.31 The church sits within a churchyard which is defined by a low stone wall. Mature trees are scattered across the churchyard and along its boundary edge which prevent non-interrupted views south across the surrounding landscape (see Annex 1 Plate 9). The churchyard offers enclosure to the church and reinforces the prominence of the church directing an inwards focus. Such physical and natural enclosures contribute to the experience of such buildings providing a sense of peace and a quiet focus which reflects their use as a place of worship and contemplation.
- 5.3.32 With respect to views towards the church, the buildings to the west of the church and trees within and adjacent to the churchyard create a sense of enclosure (see Annex 1 Plate 10). As a consequence, the views which most explicitly add to an appreciation of its architectural and historic interest are from within its churchyard.
- 5.3.33 The tower of the church features in long views from the south of the church, with glimpses of the main body of the church possible, where not screened from view by intervening vegetation (see Annex 1 Plates 11 & 12). The tower reveals the function of the building and announces its presence.



- 5.3.34 The churchyard and immediate setting are considered to be the principal setting element for the church which most expressively adds to an understanding of its significance, with defined enclosure provided by the stone wall to its perimeter which is consolidated by mature treelines. Intervisible views south of the church are possible although the body of the building is mostly screened by its churchyard trees. Views south from the grounds of the church incorporate the wider rolling agricultural landscape of which the Site is a distant part.
- 5.3.35 The key elements of the setting of the church which contribute to an understanding of its significance are assessed to comprise the following:
  - Relationship with the adjacent manor where the proximity of the buildings inform on the historic status of the church and where the buildings have a collective aesthetic value as a cluster of historic buildings;
  - The churchyard which most expressively adds to an understanding of its historic interest as an important religious building that is the focus of early and later settlement.
  - The defined enclosure provided by the stone wall to its perimeter which
    is consolidated by mature treelines adds to the sense of privacy of this
    space and which adds to experience of the church as building of religious
    and spiritual value; and
  - The elevation of the church with tower makes the feature appreciable from a number of points within and around the village and wider landscape, dependant on the presence/absence of intervening buildings and vegetation. The tower, through its architectural form, informs on the function of the building and anchors the Church within the landscape and enhances its landmark status.

# Stonegreen Hall (NHLE 1233498) located c.460m north of the Site (Grade II\*)

- 5.3.36 The historic and architectual interests of Stonegreen Hall, a Grade II\* listed building, are derived principally from its physical fabric and its origins as a building of 17<sup>th</sup> century date or earlier, and from its later association with the Mantell family.
- 5.3.37 The core of the hall is timber frame. It was extended in 1704 (right return and present entrance front) and in 1712 (garden elevation) for the Mantell family.



- Internally, a brick in the staircase hall is noted within the listing description to be imprinted with 'A. Cox 1704' which offers evidence as phases of alteration.
- 5.3.38 Whilst its core is timber framed in part, the hall was extended with red and blue brick on ragstone base, under a plain tiled roof and presents an exterior character which is typical of the area. The later phase of extension holding information of changing accommodation needs and architectural fashions.
- 5.3.39 The rear range is noted to contain a fine 16<sup>th</sup> or 17<sup>th</sup> century door and chamfered ceiling beams which reveal the earlier origin of the building.

### Contribution of Setting

- 5.3.40 The hall is located within extensive private grounds comprising 20 acres of maintained formal gardens, woodland and pasture which extends eastwards which add to an understanding of the historic status of the hall and its occupiers.
- 5.3.41 The principal elevation of the hall faces north, away from the Site, onto a lawned area. Its formal gardens are located to the south.
- 5.3.42 The estate also includes a Grade II listed cottage which adjoins the hall via 20<sup>th</sup> century additions, to the south-west.
- 5.3.43 Beyond the estate to the east and south lies agricultural land (which incorporates the Site).
- 5.3.44 The key elements of the setting of the hall which contribute to an understanding of its significance are assessed to comprise the following:
  - Relationship and proximity of its associated estate buildings inform on the historic status of the hall and where the buildings have a collective aesthetic value as a cluster of historic buildings; and
  - Its surrounding estate which provides an understanding of the status of the hall and its primary setting.

## Stonelees (NHLE 1233761) located c.65m south of the Site (Grade II\*)

### Historic and Architectural Interests

5.3.45 The historic and architectual interests of Stonelees, a Grade II\* listed building, are derived principally from its physical fabric which contains evidence of its orgins as a 15<sup>th</sup> century timber framed house. The building presents as Wealdon type house which adds to its historic and archaeological interests. Such buildings are typical of the south-east of England and represent the earliest substantial dwelling-houses for the yeoman farmer class. The building is illustrative of Medieval settlement within the landscape and has group value



with other contemporary hall houses within the area.

- 5.3.46 As a Wealdon type house, the property at its core comprises of a simple rectangular form with central hall which would have been open to the roof, and jettied first floor. The steeply pitched roof with gablet and red clay tile roof covering is also typical of such building typologies.
- 5.3.47 Stonelees as seen today represents a 16<sup>th</sup> century rebuilding of the earlier hall and parlour wing of which the service end still survives.
- 5.3.48 The house is timber framed with exposed panelled framing on ground floor with red brick infill, and close-studding on the first floor with plaster infill, under a plain tiled roof.
- 5.3.49 It is a cross-passage plan of 4 bays with smoke bay, incorporating the service wing of the 15<sup>th</sup> century hall house. The windows comprise contemporary mullioned windows, with later 20<sup>th</sup> century light mullioned wooden casements to the ground floor and a 20<sup>th</sup> century oriel window.
- 5.3.50 To the interior, the listing description notes the building retains some early detailing and embellishment including downstairs depressed arch doorways decorated with fernleaf or rose enriched spandrels and moulded ship-lap doors and with upstairs doorways embellished with enrichea spandrels. Also of note are the moulded beams with double beaded and fillet moulded cross-beams and beaded dais to the ground floor, four centred arched wooden chimney bressumer with thistle and fernleaf and banded enrichment and beaded beams and joists to the parour. The level of decoration holds information on the status of the internal spaces, greater detailing being applied to more important spaces and also on the status of the occupiers. The interior also has artistic interest evidencing the craftsmanship employed within the finishes of the internal spaces

### Contribution of Setting

5.3.51 Stonelees is located within private residential grounds which extend to its north, west and east. Directly to its south is an agricultural field, separated from Stonelees' garden by a fence. The house is accessed from Laws Lane via a private road to the north of the building. The principal elevation of the house overlooks its lawn and Laws Lane to the west, albeit Laws Lane is partially screened from views from the house by trees bounding Stonelees' property boundary. Views of the frontage of the building from the west add to an appreciation of its architectural and historic interest, revealing the early construction of the building (see Annex 1 Plate 13).



- 5.3.52 To the north, the immediate grounds are defined by a c.2m high stone and brick wall which contains gated access through. Beyond this, is a line of young leylandii which over time, is anticipated to completely screen views of the northern elevation of the building from the north (see Annex 1 Plates 14 & 15). To the east of the building are a mix of historic and modern outbuildings of various scales and a pasture field, the boundaries of which to its north and east are defined by hedgerow (see Annex 1 Plate 16).
- 5.3.53 The wider surrounding landscape to the building to the north and east comprises agricultural land which is located within the Site boundary. A review of Mersham Tithe Map (1841) indicates that six of the former 12 land parcels under the historic landholding of Stonelees are located within the Site boundary and there has historically been some association between some of the land within the Site and the property however this assciation is no longer tangible with the curtilage of the asset clearly distinct and separate from the Site.
- 5.3.54 The key elements of the setting of Stonelees which contribute to an understanding of its significance are assessed to comprise the following:
  - Relationship and proximity of its associated buildings inform on the historic status of the manor and where the buildings have a collective aesthetic value as a cohesive cluster of historic buildings;
  - Its surrounding gardens which indicate the status of the manor, and allows an understanding of its historic and architectural interests, and provide its primary setting; and
  - Its position along Laws Lane to which the principal elevation of the building is orientated and where the building interacts with the street scene.

# Evegate Manor (NHLE 1362798) located c.530m north of the Site (Grade II\*)

Historic and Architectural Interests

5.3.55 The historic and architectual interests of Evegate Manor, a Grade II\* listed bulding, are derived principally from its physical fabric and its orgins as a 14<sup>th</sup> century manor house. The building is illustrative of Medieval settlement within the landscape with its fabric holding information on building construction techniques and materials being employed in domestic building in the medieval period. The association of the manor with the Archbishop of Canterbury is also of interest and offers evidence on societal arrangement and the importance and status of the church.



- 5.3.56 The building was originally constructed as a manor house, later altered and used as a farmhouse, and is now in residential use.
- 5.3.57 Evegate Manor is recorded in the Domesday Book and later became a submanor of the Archbishop of Canterbury's manor of Aldington. From at least 1307 to 1452/3 it was held by the Passele or Pashley family. The historic core of the building which contains the remains of an early 14<sup>th</sup> century open hall and service end with contemporary south-western crosswing, may have been built for Sir Edmund Pashley, who inherited in 1341 and died in 1361. After the mid- 15<sup>th</sup> century, it passed first to the Pimpes of Nettlestead Place and then to the Scotts of Scott Hall. The Scotts family held the manor until the late 18<sup>th</sup> century. In 1965 the building was sold off separately from the adjoining farm.
- 5.3.58 Sixteenth century alterations to the building include a south-western wing first floor and roof and north-eastern wall, which is now internal. The northern range of the building was extensively refurbished in the early 17<sup>th</sup> century and the south-eastern range was added in the 18<sup>th</sup> century.
- 5.3.59 The building displays materials reflective of the local vernacular and comprises Kentish ragstone rubble with red brick dressings with the cross-wing part timber framed and the first floor of part of the west side being red brick and tile hung. The roof comprises plain tiled with red brick chimneystacks.

- 5.3.60 The house is located to the south of its formerly associated farmyard and accessed via a private driveway from Station Road to the north. The principal elevation of the building faces north onto its driveway, the architectural arrangement of the frontage appreciated in views on approach. To its south and east are lawned grounds defined by mature trees and separated from the agricultural fields beyond by a mix of hedgerow and trees. Whilst the vegetation helps screen views, views remain possible from the house southwards across the surrounding agricultural landscape, which is on a gentle south facing slope.
- 5.3.61 The key elements of the setting of Evegate Manor which contribute to an understanding of its significance are assessed to comprise the following:
  - Relationship and proximity of its formerly associated buildings inform on the historic status of the farmhouse and where the buildings have a collective aesthetic value as a cluster of historic buildings; and
  - Its surrounding gardens which provide an understanding of the domestic nature of the building, allow an understanding of its historic and architectural interests, and provide its primary setting.



### 5.4 **Grade II Listed Buildings**

5.4.1 There are 13 Grade II listed buildings within the 2km study area which may be affected by the Project.

### Stonegreen Cottage (NHLE 1233284) located c.440m to north of the Site

5.4.2 The significance of Stonegreen Cottage, a Grade II listed building, primarily derives from its physical fabric which holds historic and architectural interest as a vernacular building.

Architectural and Historic Interest

- 5.4.3 The cottage is located within the grounds and to the south-west of the Grade II\* listed Stonegreen Hall, although 20<sup>th</sup> century additions indicate it now adjoins the hall. The principal elevation of the cottage faces north away from the Site. The cottage is said to be built in the early 18<sup>th</sup> century. It comprises red and blue brick on a ragstone base with a plain tiled roof which is common vernacular within this area.
- 5.4.4 The estate of Stonegreen Hall comprises 20 acres of maintained formal gardens, woodland and pasture which extends eastwards. Beyond the estate is agricultural land.

Contribution of Setting

5.4.5 The cottage is deriving its setting significance from its association with Stonegreen Hall, and its position in a slightly wooded area, with designed gardens. The significance is focused to this relationship with the structures within close proximity. It is set in a wider agricultural landscape, but this makes limited contribution to its setting.

### Evegate Mill (NHLE 1071180) located c.100m west of the Site

- 5.4.6 The historic and architectual interests of Evegate Mill are derived principally from its physical fabric and function as a 19<sup>th</sup> century water corn mill, the building providing evidence of a type of agri-industrial building.
- 5.4.7 The mill and wheel were constructed in 1862 and replaced the earlier mill at Evegate Millhouse. The former mill comprises a red brick and timber frame building and weather board cladding under a plain tiled roof. It is of three storeys with a garret, the scale, form and garret identifying the function of the building within views from the road. To its rear is an overshot wheel.
- 5.4.8 The mill is historically one of four mills located along the East Stour.



5.4.9 Internally, the official listing states that it contains three-wheel machinery in working order, which was installed at the time of construction.

Contribution of Setting

- 5.4.10 The mill is located off Station Road to the south of the East Stour River. An associated mill dam is located off the East Stour River directly to the east of the mill.
- 5.4.11 The setting of the building is fundamentally connected with its location on the East Stour River which is integral to understanding the historic functional relationship between the building and the river; construction of the mill principally influenced by the presence of the river, and by the adjacent earlier Grade II listed millhouse, which originally held the wheel-house prior to the construction of this mill in 1862 and the diversion of the river.
- 5.4.12 Views afforded by the height of the building are considered to be incidental to its primary function (see Annex 1 Plate 17).
- 5.4.13 The key elements of the setting of the mill which contribute to an understanding of its significance are assessed to comprise the following:
  - Relationship and proximity of its associated millhouse where the buildings have a collective aesthetic value as a cluster of historic buildings; and
  - Its relationship with the East Stour and surrounding agricultural land.

Evegate Millhouse (NHLE 1185369) located c.100m west of the Site and Stable/Outbuilding about 20 yards North-west of Evegate Mill House (NHLE 1185387) located 106m to west of the Site

- 5.4.14 The historic and architectual interests of Evegate Millhouse are derived principally from its physical fabric and its historic function which holds information on how water sources were exploited to aid agricultural / industrial processing of crop.
- 5.4.15 The building possibly originated as a framed hall house with parallel rear wing, however it has an early 18<sup>th</sup> century exterior of painted brick on galletted ragstone under a plain tiled roof.
- 5.4.16 The end left bay is a later 18<sup>th</sup> century addition and has an arched opening to the rear (now blocked), through which the water ran, this being the wheel-house prior to the construction of the adjacent Grade II listed mill in 1862, and



associated diversion of the river to power the new mill.

5.4.17 The historic and architectual interests of the stable/outbuilding at Evegate Millhouse are derived principally from its group value with the Mill House and Manor. The outhouse was built about 20 yards north-west of Evegate Mill House in the 18<sup>th</sup> century. It is made of a timber framed structure on ragstone base, with plain tiled roof. It provided stabling for the mill house on the other side of the road.

### Contribution of Setting

- 5.4.18 The millhouse is located off Station Road to the south of the East Stour River (see Annex 1 Plate 17). An associated mill dam is located off the East Stour River directly to the east of the building.
- 5.4.19 The setting of the building is fundamentally connected with its location on the East Stour River which is integral to understanding the historic functional relationship between the building and the river; construction of the mill principally influenced by the presence of the river, and by the adjacent earlier Grade II listed mill, which replaced the original mill in 1862.
- 5.4.20 The stable/outbuilding lies to the west of Evegate Millhouse, and the adjacent mill. Elements of the setting of the building derived from its association with these structures.
- 5.4.21 The key elements of the setting of the mill which contribute to an understanding of its significance are assessed to comprise the following:
  - Relationship and proximity of its associated mill where the buildings have a collective aesthetic value as a cluster of historic buildings; and
  - Its relationship with the East Stour and surrounding agricultural land.

### The Old Cottage (NHLE 1071249) located c.25m east of the Site

- 5.4.22 The historic and architectual interests of the Old Cottage are derived principally from its physical fabric and its orgins as a 16<sup>th</sup> century or earlier house. It illustrates late Medieval / early Post Medieval settlement within the landscape.
- 5.4.23 The original construction of the building is thought to be of a hall house or continuous jettied house, with later additions of a cross-passage and lobby entry inserted at a later date. The bulding is timber framed and exposed with painted brick infill, underbuilt with painted ragstone and clad and extended with painted brick, under a plain tiled roof.



5.4.24 The interior has an inglenook fireplace and notably large main beams, indicating an early date of construction.

### Contribution of Setting

- 5.4.25 The cottage is located on the eastern side of Calleywell Lane, set back from the road within a private garden. The principal elevation faces west overlooking its driveway, a lawn and hedgerow which defines the property boundary from the road. To its north are two historically associated barns which appear to have been converted to residential use, the barns adding to the overall historic interest of the building. To its south is another lawned area defined by a mature treeline.
- 5.4.26 The wider surrounding landscape to the building comprises agricultural land; the Site lies to its north-west with The Cottage orientated to have its principal frontage facing away from the Site suggesting no intentional views towards the Site.
- 5.4.27 The Site is assessed to be a neutral element of the asset's setting and does not add to an understanding of the interest of the cottage as a late Medieval / early Post Medieval domestic property.
- 5.4.28 The key elements of the setting of the Old Cottage which contribute to an understanding of its significance are assessed to comprise the following:
  - Relationship and proximity of its associated buildings inform on the historic status of the cottage and where the buildings have a collective aesthetic value as a cluster of historic buildings;
  - Its surrounding gardens which provide the cottage with its domestic character, allow an understanding of its historic and architectural interests, and provide its primary setting; and
  - Its position along Calleywell Lane to which the principal elevation of the building is orientated and where the building interacts with the street scene.

### Goldwell (NHLE 1184459) located c.30m east of the Site

- 5.4.29 The historic and architectual interests of Goldwell are derived principally from its physical fabric and its orgins as a 16<sup>th</sup> century or earlier house. It illustrates late Medieval / early Post Medieval settlement within the landscape.
- 5.4.30 Goldwell is noted as being the family home of Thomas Cobb, who is recorded



to have died in the house in 1528.

- 5.4.31 The bulding is timber framed and part exposed with red brick infill, part clad with red brick and tile hanging. It has been later extended and clad in red and blue checquered brick. Its roof comprises a plain tiled roof underbuilt with painted ragstone and clad and extended with painted brick, under a plain tiled roof.
- 5.4.32 To the interior is an inglenook fireplace and notably large main beams, indicating an early date.

Contribution of Setting

- 5.4.33 Goldwell is located to the south-east of Goldwell Lane. Its principal elevation faces south onto its driveway which sweeps around the west side of the house from the north. Located to its north are associated historic and modern farm buildings including the Grade II listed stable / outhouse which add to the historic interest of the building. To the east of the house is a large garden and paddocks beyond.
- 5.4.34 The wider surrounding landscape to the building comprises agricultural land; the Site lies to its east, beyond the paddocks (see Annex 1 Plate 18).
- 5.4.35 A review of Aldington Tithe Map (1842) indicates that five of the former 20 land parcels under the historic landholding of Goldwell are located within the Site boundary. Whilst there is a historic association, there is no clear visual or functional indiciation of this former association between the house and land within the Site and the Site is assessed as not comprising an element of the asset's setting which expressively reveals significance.
- 5.4.36 The key elements of the setting of Goldwell which contribute to an understanding of its significance are assessed to comprise the following:
  - Relationship and proximity of its associated buildings inform on the historic status of the house and where the buildings have a collective aesthetic value as a cluster of historic buildings; and
  - Its surrounding gardens and paddocks which provide the house with its domestic character, allow an understanding of its historic and architectural interests, and provide its primary setting.

Bank Farmhouse and walls attached (NHLE 1362752) (located 6m south of the Site) and Barn and 2 stable ranges attached, about 20 metres north of Bank Farmhouse (NHLE 1071248) (located c.10m south of the Site)



- 5.4.37 There will be no direct impact on Bank Farmhouse and its associated barn or on their curtilage.
- 5.4.38 The historic and architectual interests of Bank farmstead, which comprises the listed farm and barn as well as other non-listed historic farm buildings, are derived principally from the physical fabric of its buildings and its function as a Post Medieval farmstead. The listed farmhouse and barns are illustrative of Post Medieval settlement and occupation within the landscape and the historic importance of the rural Post Medieval economy.
- 5.4.39 The barn dates earlier than the farmhouse, indicating that an earlier farmhouse is likely to be present, possibly under the footprint of the existing farmhouse and the farmhouse holds some archaeological interest evidencing the likely occupied site of the building.
- 5.4.40 The barn range comprises a 15<sup>th</sup> century barn with attached 18<sup>th</sup> to 19<sup>th</sup> century stables/outhouses. It is timber framed and clad with weather boarding on ragstone and brick base and ragstone, with red brick gable wall to stable block, under a plain tiled roof. This represents a vernacular style and contributes to the local distinctiveness.
- 5.4.41 Bank Farmhouse and its attached walls date to the 18<sup>th</sup> century. The farmhouse is of vernacular style comprising red brick and ragstone under a plain tiled roof contributing to local distinctiveness.
- 5.4.42 Projecting to the left of the front elevation, there is a short length of red brick walling c.2.4m high, with coping, ramped down and projecting c.10m, with a boarded gate. Projecting from the left return, there is a ragstone wall, c.2.7m high, and projecting c.50 metres.

- 5.4.43 The farmstead is located to the south-west of Roman Road accessed from Roman Road. It is accessed from Roman Road via an access track. The listed farmhouse is located to the south-west of the listed barn. To the north-west and north of the barn are a number of other historic and modern barns and sheds surrounding a yard which are in commercial use. The historic buildings have a group value, providing the context to the farmhouse, and allow an understanding of its development and former functions and role within the landscape.
- 5.4.44 To the south-west (rear) of the farmhouse is a large garden which contains mature, single trees which helps to screen the building from within views north.



- 5.4.45 The farm is located on a low hill (c.70m aOD) which gently descends to the south-west towards the Site.
- 5.4.46 Immediately surrounding the farm are agricultural fields, which comprise land within the Site (see Annex 1 Plates 19 & 20). A review of Aldington Tithe Map (1842) indicates that 11 of the former 17 land parcels under the historic landholding of Bank Farmhouse are located within the Site boundary which shows that the Site previously held some historic association with the farm.
- 5.4.47 The key elements of the setting of Bank Farmhouse which contribute to an understanding of its significance are assessed to comprise the following:
  - Relationship and proximity of its associated buildings inform on the historic status of the farmhouse and where the buildings have a collective aesthetic value as a cluster of historic buildings;
  - Its function within the farmstead as a residential and working property;
     and
  - The barn's setting is strongly associated with its surrounding agricultural landscape, contributing to an understanding of its historic function.

# Quested's Cottage (NHLE 1184383) located c.30m south of the Site

Historic and Architectural Interests

- 5.4.48 The historic and architectual interests of Quested's Cottage are derived principally from its physical fabric and its orgins as a 16<sup>th</sup> century house. It is illustrative of late Medieval / early Post Medieval settlement within the landscape.
- 5.4.49 The cottage, originally constructed in the 16<sup>th</sup> century, was altered in 1778. It is named after Cephas Quested, a notorious smuggler who resided at the cottage in the late 18<sup>th</sup> century, this association adding to the historic interest of the building.
- 5.4.50 The building is of the local vernacular style, timber framed and clad, with painted ragstone and tile hanging with plain tiled roof which contributes to the built character of the local area.
- 5.4.51 To the interior, the full timber frame is noted to be visible with a tie-beam roof. The property is also noted to contain large inglenooks.

Contribution of Setting

5.4.52 The cottage is located to the north of Frith Road accessible by a driveway to the west of the building. It is situated within private grounds with lawns to the



north and south and associated outbuildings.

- 5.4.53 To the north of the property boundary and separated by a fence there are agricultural fields which comprise the land within the Site (see Annex 1 Plate 21).
- 5.4.54 The Site is assessed to be a neutral element of the asset's setting and does not add to an understanding of the interest of the cottage as a late Medieval / early Post Medieval domestic property.
- 5.4.55 The key elements of the setting of Quested's Cottage which contribute to an understanding of its significance are assessed to comprise the following:
  - Its surrounding gardens which provide the house with its domestic character, allow an understanding of its historic and architectural interests, and provide its primary setting.

# Stable/Outhouse about 10m north of Goldwell (NHLE 1362780) located 15m east of the Site

5.4.56 The significance of the stable/outhouse, a Grade II listed building, derives from its physical fabric which holds historic and architectural interest as a farm building.

Architectural and Historic Interest

- 5.4.57 The red and blue brick building originates from the 17<sup>th</sup> century and had been rebuilt in the 18<sup>th</sup> century.
- 5.4.58 The house is located to the east off Goldwell Granary, which is incorporated into the Site boundary. The principal elevation of the building faces south, away from the Site. The building is surrounded by a garden, and open agricultural fields to the east. It is associated with Goldwell, a grade II listed farmhouse (NHLE 1184459). It illustrates the late Medieval / early Post Medieval settlement within the landscape.

- 5.4.59 The building is located to the south-east of Goldwell Lane. Located to its south is the associated Grade II listed Goldwell farmhouse, which adds to the historic interest of the building. To the east of the house is a large garden and paddocks beyond.
- 5.4.60 The wider surrounding landscape to the building comprises agricultural land; with the Site set to the east and west, with Goldwell Lane proposed as an access route to the South Eastern Area of the Site.



- 5.4.61 Whilst there is a historic association with the surrounding agricultural landscape, there is no clear visual or functional indication of this former association between the building and land within the Site and the Site is assessed as not comprising an element of the asset's setting which expressively reveals significance.
- 5.4.62 The key elements of the setting of Goldwell which contribute to an understanding of its significance are assessed to comprise the following:
  - Relationship and proximity of its associated buildings inform on the historic status of the house and where the buildings have a collective aesthetic value as a cluster of historic buildings; and
  - Its surrounding gardens and paddocks which provide the house with its domestic character, allow an understanding of its historic and architectural interests, and provide its primary setting.
- 5.4.63 The ZTV identifies intervisibility with the Site in the form of solar (PV) panels and the Project Substation. However, the Project would not affect the appreciation of the asset's historic and architectural interests as rural outbuilding associated with a farmstead.

#### Goodwin Farmhouse (NHLE 1300136) located c.130m south of the Site

5.4.64 The significance of Goodwin Farmhouse, a Grade II listed building, primarily derives from its physical fabric which holds inherent historic and architectural interest as a building of 16<sup>th</sup> century date.

#### Architectural and Historic Interest

- 5.4.65 The building is timber framed and likely originally comprised a four bay hall house. The building is clad with painted brick on a ragstone base with weather board to return and tile hanging and red brick to rear elevations. It has a plain tiled hipped roof with filleted stack cluster to the left, and stack projected at end right. Internally, the full frame is visible with tie beams with mortice holes (possibly for the crown post) and large scantling beams. It contains an inglenook fireplace. The farmhouse was altered in the 18<sup>th</sup> century and later extended in the late 20<sup>th</sup> century.
- 5.4.66 The farmhouse is set quite a way back from Frith Road, with fields located between its garden to the south of the house and the road. The farm is accessed via a farm track (PRoW) from the west off Frith Road. This track provides an offshoot access to the house and associated garage which is located to the south-west of the house. An offshoot further north provides



access to the farm buildings and a large area of hardstanding. The access track continues north providing access into fields. The setting of the farmhouse is associated with its farm buildings located to its north and the immediate surrounding farmland to its east and north-east where there is a visual link between the farmhouse and function.

- 5.4.67 The immediate surrounding agricultural landscape to the farmstead where there is a visual link, and not interrupted by intervening vegetation and associated farm outbuildings, is assessed to be an element of setting which contributes to the significance of the building by providing context and an understanding of its historic role and function within the landscape. The Site forms part of the wider rural landscape to the asset, although its distance and lack of historic association limits the contribution made by the Site to appreciating overall significance.
- 5.4.68 Site observations confirmed that the house is screened within views from Frith Road and the PRoW to the west by a mixture of mature hedgerow, trees and associated farm buildings located to the north of the house. Views from higher ground within the Site were screened by intervening farm buildings and trees (see Annex 1 Plate 4). The associated farm buildings comprise a mix of dilapidated and untidy corrugated and wooden sheds and static caravans which are not elements of the asset's setting which contribute towards the significance.
- 5.4.69 Whilst it is possible that there are views from the Site towards the asset, these views are not designed and do not reveal the architectural interest of the house. Given the lack of historic association between the land within the Site and the landholding of the farm, the limited glimpses of the roofline and chimney of the farmhouse only, and the setting of the farmhouse which is considered to be restricted to its farm buildings and immediate agricultural fields to its east and north-east where there is a visual link, it is considered that the Project would not affect the appreciation of the asset's historic and architectural interests.

## Symnells and Walled Garden Forecourt (NHLE 1184484) – 42m west of Site

5.4.70 The significance of Symnells and Walled Garden Forecourt, a Grade II listed building, primarily derives from its physical fabric which holds historic and architectural interest as a vernacular building, as well as its historic association with Lambert Simnel and Erasmus. The building dates to the early 16<sup>th</sup> century, with extensions from the later 16<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> century, and alterations in the 18<sup>th</sup> century.



- 5.4.71 The house is located between Goldwell Lane to the east and Calleywell Lane to the west, which forms the eastern boundary of the Site. The principal elevation of the building faces south-east onto Goldwell Lane, which forms part of the Site boundary, and over agricultural fields within the Site. The building is surrounded by a garden, and open agricultural fields to the west.
- 5.4.72 The main elements of setting that contribute to the heritage significance of the asset are its immediate surroundings and views from Goldwell Lane, from which its principal architectural interest can best be experienced.

#### Church House (NHLE 1362794) - 1.19km north of Site

Historic and Architectural Interests

5.4.73 The building's significance is derived from its architectural and historic interests, as one of a cluster of listed buildings in Smeeth, where this contributes to the special interest of Smeeth Conservation Area.

Contribution of Setting

- 5.4.74 The principal architectural interest of the asset is best appreciated from Church Road to the west, where the west elevation of the building can be seen along the private driveway, which loops around the house, within its gardens and grounds. The viewer, travelling southwards through Smeeth, will experience the asset as part of the special interest of the conservation area, having passed the Church of St Mary and other buildings of architectural and historic interest.
- 5.4.75 The landscaped gardens to the south provide views from its principal elevation, although the gardens are wooded and there is a substantial hedge dividing these from the A20 Hythe Road to the south. This landscaping, and an avenue of trees leading southwards in the southern part of the garden, suggests some intention for views to the south south-west, at least latterly; and the principal architectural interest displayed in the main (south) elevation will be seen clearly from the gardens, although inward views are precluded from the south by the hedgerow along the road.

#### 5.5 Conservation Areas

5.5.1 There are five conservation area within the 5km study area which may be affected by the proposed works (Figure GM12014 003-001 Designated Heritage Assets within 2km of the Site & GM12014 003-002 Highly Graded Designated Heritage Assets between 2km and 5km of the Site).

Aldington Clap Hill Conservation Area located c.195m south-east of the Site



#### Historic and Architectural Interests

- 5.5.2 The conservation area focuses on the historic village centre of Clap Hill around the junction of Roman Road and Frith Road. It contains three Grade II listed buildings which date from the 17<sup>th</sup> century onwards and which collectively contribute to the historic integrity of the area.
- 5.5.3 The historic and architectural interest of the conservation area is derived from this settlement core built around the road junction with the houses facing the road indicating designed interaction and adding interest to the street scene. The settlement grew following the black death in the medieval period.
- 5.5.4 The buildings within the conservation area boundary comprise a mix of materials with some ragstone, others brick, and others brick or rendered with tile hung return.
- 5.5.5 The arrangement of the buildings, their materials and scale provide the area with its character.

#### Contribution of Setting

- 5.5.6 Clap Hill represents a linear settlement developed along a historic road, the relationship with the road network influencing the grain of the settlement. Beyond the conservation area boundary development continues along the same linear arrangement focused along both Roman Road and Frith Road with principal elevations orientated to respond to the streets.
- 5.5.7 Greenery is a noticeable part of the conservation area with hedgerows along Frith Road, trees, and woodland denoting the north-western boundary of the area.
- 5.5.8 The wider setting of the conservation area comprises of a rural landscape, surrounded by agricultural fields and characterised by small settlements and interspersed clusters of buildings.
- 5.5.9 The proximity of the area to Aldington Church Conservation Area to the north-east adds to the historic interest of the Aldington Clap Hill Conservation Area, the two areas being related by name which is reflective of their historic association whereby the historic foci of Aldington was affected by the Black Death in the Medieval period.
- 5.5.10 The key elements of the setting of the conservation area which contribute to an understanding of its significance are assessed to comprise the following:
  - Listed buildings within the conservation area which provide historic and architectural interest to the conservation area. The buildings themselves



having a collective aesthetic value as a cluster of historic buildings;

- The orientation and interaction of the buildings with the historic Bank Road;
- The historic development of this area and its relationship with the Aldington Church Conservation Area; and
- The glimpses of the surrounding open countryside as one travels along Roman Road which provide a pleasing backdrop to the village.

## Aldington Church Conservation Area located c.460m south-east of the Site

Historic and Architectural Interests

- 5.5.11 The conservation area focuses on the historic manorial centre of Aldington, which is separate to the village centre which is located west at Clap Hill, as a result of the village being affected by the Black Death in the Medieval period.
- 5.5.12 The conservation area is centred on Grade I listed Church of St Martin which is a prominent feature of the area through its scale and form, the Grade II\* Court Lodge Farmhouse, the buried remains of the Archbishop's Palace and a number of Grade II listed buildings which extend to the north and south along Church Lane.
- 5.5.13 The church dates from the 11<sup>th</sup> century with the other buildings dating from 14<sup>th</sup> century date onwards. The buildings through their historic origins contribute to the special interest of the area.
- 5.5.14 Ragstone forms a common building material throughout the conservation area providing material and architectural cohesion to the area. The arrangement of the buildings, their materials and scale provide the area with its character.

Contribution of Setting

- 5.5.15 Church Hill lies on high ground which descends to the north. However, views out from Church Lane, which is slightly sunken, are restricted by the buildings which sit elevated above the road and by intervening vegetation (see Annex 1 Plates 22 & 23).
- 5.5.16 The conservation area is located within a wider rural landscape, surrounded by agricultural fields (see Annex 1 Plate 24). Court Lodge Farm within the conservation area is illustrative of this continued relationship between the settlement and surrounding land.
- 5.5.17 The proximity of the area to Aldington Clap Hill Conservation Area to the south-



west adds to the historic interest of the Aldington Conservation Area, the two areas being related by name which is reflective of their historic association whereby the historic foci of Aldington was affected by the Black Death in the Medieval period.

- 5.5.18 The key elements of the setting of the conservation area which contribute to an understanding of its significance are assessed to comprise the following:
  - Listed buildings within the conservation area which provide historic and architectural interest to the conservation area. The buildings themselves having a collective aesthetic value as a cluster of historic buildings;
  - The historic foci of the settlement on the Church of St Martin, the Grade II\* Court Lodge Farmhouse and the buried remains of the Archbishop's Palace and their relationship;
  - The orientation and interaction of the buildings with the historic Church Lane;
  - The historic development of this area and its relationship with the Aldington Clap Conservation Area; and
  - The outward views of the surrounding open countryside as one travels along Church Road which provide a pleasing backdrop to the village.

#### Smeeth Conservation Area located c.1.73km north of the Site

- 5.5.19 The architectural, historic and archaeological interest of the conservation area derives from the buildings within the boundary, their material, positioning and function which help inform on the development of the village. The name Smeeth is derived from the Anglo-Saxon 'smaet' meaning a smith. The village had close ties with the Scott family, who had a manor house between Smeeth and Sellindge. This was, however, lost in the 17<sup>th</sup> century.
- 5.5.20 The conservation area boundary incorporates the historic core of the village, which is focused on the Grade I listed Church of St Mary which dates to the 11<sup>th</sup> century and the surrounding buildings along Church Road which are of 16<sup>th</sup> to 19<sup>th</sup> century in date (several of which are listed at Grade II), Smeeth Hill House (Grade II listed) to the east and the immediate surrounding fields. Hythe Road defines the southern boundary of the conservation area.
- 5.5.21 Smeeth is located on the brow of a hill (approximately 85m aOD). The settlement and surrounding landscape are well treed such that views generally into, out of and across the conservation area are interrupted or blocked. Views through the area are possible looking west from the Church of St Mary and



south from Hyde Road which defines the southern boundary of the conservation area, across the surrounding rural landscape which contains substantial plantations and hedgerows. The immediate surrounding fields are an element of the setting of Smeeth which contributes to an understanding of the historic interest of the area as an agricultural village.

- 5.5.22 Due to distance and lack of historic association it is considered that the Site is not an element of the wider, extended setting of the conservation area which contributes to an understanding of its significance.
- 5.5.23 Site observations confirmed that due to the intervening vegetation and distance between the conservation area and the Site, no views of the Site from the conservation area were possible. The character of the village is focused on its historic core with distant views outwards including towards the Site largely screened although where views are possible, they are over the immediate surrounding agricultural setting of the settlement; long distance views were mostly blocked by intervening vegetation.

#### Bilsington Conservation Area located c.2.68km south of the Site

- 5.5.24 The conservation area holds historic and architectural interest. The village dates back to the Saxon period and is first recorded as *Bilsvitone* in the Domesday Book of 1086. The conservation area boundary incorporates the historic core of the village, which is focused on the crossroads in the centre of the village (where Ashford Road from the north meets the B2067 from the east and west and New Church Road from the south) and extends south along New Church Road incorporating the cricket pitch and the Cosway Monument to the west of the road and the 12<sup>th</sup> century Church of St. Peter and St. Paul (Grade II\* listed building), and the former manorial site to the east. Several of the buildings within the conservation area date to the 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> centuries and are Grade II listed which adds to the historic interest and historic integrity of the area.
- 5.5.25 The conservation area is located within an undulating landscape which slopes southwards towards Romney Marsh (away from the Site), with open views out across the marsh and encompassing distinctive stone churches which are prominent features within the landscape to the south. To the north, the landform ascends and is heavily wooded and limits distant views including views towards the Site.
- 5.5.26 Due to distance and lack of historic association it is considered that the Site is not an element of the wider, extended setting of the conservation area which



contributes to an understanding of its significance.

#### Mersham Conservation Area located 1.56km to the north

- 5.5.27 The conservation area holds historic and architectural interest. The village of Mersham originates from at least the Saxon period and was recorded in the Domesday Books.
- 5.5.28 The conservation area focuses on The Street, at the northern end of the current, dispersed village. It includes parts of Kingsford Street, and Old Rectory Close. It includes a number of listed buildings, 15 grade II listed buildings and 1 grade II\* listed building. The properties are bound by shrubbery and hedgerows, which provides screening between properties as well as to the wider landscape.
- 5.5.29 The ZTV confirms that there will be no perceivable intervisibility between the conservation area and the Project. The character of the village is focused on its historic core, which is contained within the extent of the conservation area. While it is in close proximity to Mersham Manor and the Church of St John the Baptist to the south and Hatch Park to the north, these heritage assets are not adding to the significance.

#### 5.6 Registered Parks and Gardens

#### Hatch Park RPG (NHLE 1001291) located c.1.38km to north of the Site

- 5.6.1 Hatch Park Registered Park and Garden (RPG) holds historic, architectural and artistic interest. The park is a mid-18<sup>th</sup> century landscape park which surrounds Mersham-le-Hatch, an imposing country house built by Robert Adam and listed at Grade I.
- 5.6.2 The c.165ha RPG is bounded to the south-west by the A20, to the south-east by The Ridgeway, and by farmland along all other boundaries. Mersham-le-Hatch stands on the edge of a ridge with the park falling away to the north, the location providing extensive views over the park to the rising ground beyond. The gardens lie to the south of the house with a band of fields between them and the road. The deer park lies to the north, east, and west of the house. It is partly under grass and partly under arable and is still grazed in places by a herd of fallow deer. The parkland to the north of the house represents the area of the Medieval deer park. A generous scattering of parkland trees remains. Barrack Wood occupies the south-east corner of the park, while a further area of woodland occupies the western corner. The stables and walled kitchen garden of 18th century date stand to the south-east of the house. A cricket pitch and pavilion are located within the south-eastern part of the RPG.



- 5.6.3 Due to distance and the nature of the RPG, it is considered that land within the Site contributes little to the understanding or appreciation of its significance; the Site is not an element of the wider, extended setting which contributes to an understanding of the significance of the RPG.
- 5.6.4 The ZTV highlights that views from within the Site are possible of the south-east corner of the RPG only. This area comprises a field under pastoral use directly adjacent to the A20 (see Annex 1 Plate 5). Site observations confirmed that the presence of extensive intervening vegetation and the distance between the Site and the south-east corner of the park meant that the Site was not readily discernible from the asset (see Annex 1, Plate 6) and formed part of an extended, visual backdrop to views.
- 5.6.5 The setting of the RPG is associated with the estate and the views outwards to the north which establishes the estate within a rural landscape. To the south, the A20 and the M20 effectively provide a buffer between the estate and the landscape to the south.

#### 5.7 Non-designated Heritage Assets

5.7.1 Seven non-designated heritage assets are identified within a 1km study area which may be affected by the Project.

### Aldington Mount (HER TR 03 NE 6) located c.10m east of the Site

Archaeological and Historic Interests

- 5.7.2 The significance of Aldington Mount is derived from its archaeological and historic interests as a large round barrow. It measures 24m north-east to southwest but only 20m transversely as it is cut by the access road to Bank Farm on the north-west side.
- 5.7.3 It is located adjacent to the Maidstone to Dover Roman Road and as such has been historically tentatively dated to the Roman period. However, no Roman dating evidence has been recovered. A c.1967 excavation revealed that the mound was constructed of sand, not of local origin and contained Mesolithic flakes, blades and a scraper which were scattered to depths of 5ft5. Another turf line with charcoal covered an earlier mound. At a depth of 7ft a hard packed floor, channelled with a large amount of charcoal was found but nothing to date this area or anything lower. A trial trench, cut 65ft east of the excavation, found 15th century sherds. Therefore, the context of these finds, at best, is unclear.
- 5.7.4 The mount may well be a site of Medieval or earlier settlement, the presence of a 15<sup>th</sup> century barn at the nearby Bank farm attesting to a medieval presence



in the vicinity of the earthwork.

#### Contribution of Setting

- 5.7.5 The mound is located within an agricultural field within a wider rural landscape.
- 5.7.6 It is located adjacent to the Maidstone to Dover Roman Road which may contribute to an understanding of its significance should it be associated with the Roman period; as a Roman barrow its prominence along the road would have been an important landmark feature. No other Roman mounds are recorded within the vicinity, the nearest one located c.9.4km north-east.
- 5.7.7 However, evidence suggests that the mound more likely dates to the Medieval period, possibly indicating early settlement and the earthwork therefore has some value with other contemporary features of the landscape.

## Little Gains Farm (HER MKE83194) located 102m to the south of the Site Architectural and Historical Interest

5.7.8 This heritage asset derives its significance from its architectural and historic interest. The farmstead originated from the 19<sup>th</sup> century and is well retained. The farmstead is set in a loose courtyard plan with buildings to two sides of the yard, and a detached farmhouse.

#### Contribution of Setting

- 5.7.9 The setting of the building is defined by its position off to the north of Frith Road, between Clap Hill and Aldington Frith in a semi-rural setting, as part of the numerous, but dispersed farmstead historically set within the wider landscape. The farmstead is relatively well maintained, with outbuildings retained, with some modern extensions to the farmhouse. The property is bound by trees, and surrounded immediately by agricultural fields, which forms the local setting of the asset.
- 5.7.10 Although there is a visual link with the Site, it is considered that the Project would not affect the appreciation of the asset's historic and architectural interests nor introduce change to the setting of the building.

### Handen Farm (HER MKE88354) located 25m to the south of the Site

Architectural and Historical Interest

5.7.11 This heritage asset derives its significance from its architectural and historic interest. The farmstead originated from the post-medieval period. The farmstead is set in a loose courtyard plan with buildings to four sides of the yard, and a detached farmhouse. The building had been slightly altered but



retains more than 50% of its original form.

#### Contribution of Setting

- 5.7.12 The setting of the building is defined by its position to the north of Clap Hill, in the dispersed agricultural landscape and to the north-west of the Roman Road.
- 5.7.13 Immediately surrounding the farm are agricultural fields. A review of Aldington Tithe Map (1842) indicates that about 17 fields and medows of the former 20 land parcels under the historic landholding of Handen Farm are located within the Site boundary which shows that the Site previously held some historic association with the farm.
- 5.7.14 The Site is located within the wider rural landscape. Although there is a visual link with the Site, it is considered that the Project would not affect the appreciation of the asset's historic and architectural interests nor introduce change to the setting of the building.
- 5.7.15 The key elements of the setting of Handen Farm which contribute to an understanding of its significance are assessed to comprise the following:
  - Relationship and proximity of its associated outbuildings buildings inform on the historic status of the farmhouse, with a collective aesthetic value as a cluster of historic buildings;
  - Its function as a residential and working property; and
  - The farmsteads setting is strongly associated with its surrounding agricultural landscape, contributing to an understanding of its historic function.

#### Littlestock Farm (HER MKE88358) located 719m to the north of the Site

Architectural and Historical Interest

5.7.16 This heritage asset derives its significance from its architectural and historic interest. The farmstead originated from the post-medieval period. The farmstead was originally set in a loose courtyard plan with buildings to three sides of the yard, although has significant loss of form and is now a residential building.

Contribution of Setting

5.7.17 The asset lies in a localised topographical low point, although in an otherwise fairly open landscape. Key elements of the setting of Littlestock Farm which contribute to an understanding of its significance are assessed to comprise the following:



- Its position off a private trackway leading south from Bower Road, within informal gardens, over which its primary architectural interest is best experienced;
- Relationship and proximity of the Farmstead North of Little Stock (HER MKE89064), to the north-west;
- Its function as a residential property; and
- Its historical association with the surrounding agricultural landscape, contributing to an understanding of its historic function.

## Farmstead North Of Little Stock (HER MKE89064) located 807m to the north of the Site

Architectural and Historical Interest

5.7.18 This heritage asset derives its significance from its architectural and historic interest. The farmstead originates from the post-medieval period. The farmstead was originally set in a loose courtyard plan with buildings to three sides of the yard, although has significant loss of form and is now a residential building.

Contribution of Setting

- 5.7.19 The asset lies in a localised topographical low point, although in an otherwise fairly open landscape. The key elements of the setting of the Farmstead North of Little Stock which contribute to an understanding of its significance are assessed to comprise the following:
  - Its position off a private trackway leading south from Bower Road, within informal gardens, over which its primary architectural interest is best experienced;
  - Relationship and proximity of Littlestock Farm (HER MKE88358), to the south-east.
  - Its function as a residential property; and
  - Its historical association with the surrounding agricultural landscape, contributing to an understanding of its historic function.

#### Stone Street Farm (HER MKE88359) located 71m to the south of the Site

Architectural and Historical Interest

5.7.20 This heritage asset derives its significance from its architectural and historic interest. The farmstead originated from the 19<sup>th</sup> century, although only the



farmhouse remained. The farmstead was of L-plan, with a detached house and detached outbuildings, set in a small hamlet.

#### Contribution of Setting

- 5.7.21 The setting of the building is defined by its position along Calleywell Lane, set between the Grade II listed Symnell Cottage to the south and The Old Cottage to the north. The wider surrounding landscape to the building comprises agricultural land; the Site lies in proximity to the east, west and north. The Site is assessed to be a neutral element of the asset's setting and does not add to an understanding of the interest of the farm as a Post Medieval domestic property. It is framed by trees to the east, and north along the Old Cottage.
- 5.7.22 Although there is a visual link with the Site, it is considered that the Project would not affect the appreciation of the asset's historic and architectural interests nor introduce change to the setting of the building.

### Goldwell Manor Farm (MKE88362) located 11m to the east of the Site

Architectural and Historical Interest

5.7.23 This heritage asset derives its significance from its architectural and historic interest. The farmstead originated from the post-medieval period, although the farmstead has been altered and lost some of its material. The farmstead was historically set in a regular courtyard multi-yard form, with a detached farmhouse in a central position. Large modern sheds built on the site of the historic farmstead may have destroyed original buildings or obscured them.

#### Contribution of Setting

- 5.7.24 The setting of the building is defined by its position along Goldwell Lane, set to the south of the Grade II listed Goldwell and its stable and outhouse. The wider surrounding landscape to the building comprises agricultural land; the Site lies in proximity to the east, west and north. The Site is assessed to be a neutral element of the asset's setting and does not add to an understanding of the interest of the farm as a Post Medieval domestic property. It is framed by trees to the north and south, as well as trees to the west.
- 5.7.25 The Project would not result in any physical impacts to this asset. However, the Site is located within the wider rural landscape. Although there is a visual link with the Site, it is considered that the Project would not affect the appreciation of the asset's historic and architectural interests nor introduce change to the setting of the building.



#### 6 HERITAGE IMPACT ASSESSMENT

- 6.1.1 In accordance with Step 3 of Historic England's GPA Note 3: The Setting of Heritage Assets (2017), this section identifies if any change to the setting identified would affect the appreciation/ understanding of an asset's significance.
- 6.1.2 Mitigation measures being incorporated in the design and construction of the Project are explained in **Section 7.6: Embedded Mitigation** of **ES Volume 2, Chapter 7: Cultural Heritage (Doc Ref. 5.2)**. The Project has the potential to affect above ground built cultural heritage assets during construction, operation and decommissioning phases, in the following ways:

#### **Construction Impacts**

- 6.1.3 Temporary and short-term construction impacts lasting for all or part of the construction phase of the Project potentially include the following:
  - The presence and movement of construction vehicles, plant and equipment within the Site and surrounding road network, which may impact on the value of heritage assets through change to their setting;
  - The presence of the internal haulage road and landscaping; and
  - The presence of construction compounds and activities within working areas, including associated construction noise and lighting, which may impact on the value of heritage assets through change to their setting.

#### **Operational Impacts**

- 6.1.4 All identified operational impacts are indirect, as no physical impact to assets will be caused by the Project.
- 6.1.5 Temporary and reversible operation impacts lasting for all or part of the operational phase of the Project potentially include the following:
  - Increase in traffic movements on and around the Site (maintenance traffic), which could affect the value of heritage assets through change to their setting; and
  - Impacts through change to the setting of heritage assets in relation to operational lighting and/or noise.
- 6.1.6 Permanent impacts and reversible long term impacts lasting for all or part of the operational phase of the Project potentially include the following:
  - Impacts on the setting of heritage assets as a result of the introduction



of the physical form and appearance of the Project within their setting, through the introduction of new features such as internal access tracks, Project Substation, Invertor Stations (inverters and BESS); and the landscape planting and proposals as part of the Illustrative Landscape Strategy (Doc Ref. 2.6) proposed to mitigate these.

6.1.7 The impact of the introduction of the physical form and appearance of the Project at construction will result in a continued effect on the setting of heritage assets through the operational phase of 40 years.

#### **Decommissioning Impacts**

- 6.1.8 Decommissioning impacts will also be indirect and are likely to be similar to those temporary impacts experienced during construction of the Project. Impacts lasting for all or part of the decommissioning phase of the Project potentially include the following:
  - The presence and movement of plant and equipment within the Site and surrounding road network, which may impact on the value of heritage assets through change to their setting; and
  - The siting of compounds and activities within working areas, including associated noise and lighting, which may impact on the value of heritage assets through change to their setting.

#### 6.2 Assessment of Likely Effects

- 6.2.1 Taking into account the embedded mitigation measures as detailed in **Section**7.6: Embedded Mitigation of ES Volume 2, Chapter 7: Cultural Heritage
  (Doc Ref. 5.2), the potential for the Project to generate effects was assessed using the methodology as detailed in Section 3.3. The effects have been assessed following consideration of the potential impacts outlined above.
- 6.2.2 Assessment of impacts on the setting of heritage assets has been based on the Illustrative Project Drawings Not for Approval (Doc Ref. 2.6) in order to provide a realistic visual impression of the Project. The assessment of impacts to heritage assets as a result of changes within their setting assumes that all structures would be at the maximum heights allowed by the Design Principles (Doc Ref. 7.5). The assessment also assumes the general location of the electrical infrastructure, as identified within the Works Plans (Doc Ref. 2.3), will be placed in positions nearest heritage assets, or otherwise in the worst-case location within the Work Nos. defined on the Works Plans (Doc Ref. 2.3), as judged by professional experience and the sensitivity of an asset's setting. Likewise, the assessment uses professional experience to judge the worst-



- case, least sympathetic, colour for the enclosed unit, either grey or green, based on the setting of an asset.
- 6.2.3 The assessment of impact to the significance of a given heritage asset is informed by the visualisations and Illustrative Landscape Strategy (Doc Ref. 2.6) produced as part of ES Volume 2, Chapter 8: Landscape and Views, Chapter 14: Noise, Chapter 13: Traffic and Access (Doc Ref. 5.2) and ES Volume 4, Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4). The assessment of potential impact below refers to mitigation (embedded and secondary mitigation measures) where relevant.
- 6.2.4 In all assessments of impact, due regard has been made to the understanding that change within the setting of a heritage asset does not necessarily equate to harm to significance. Due regard has also been made to site observations, to the embedded mitigation measures, and having considered the special interest held by the asset and the contribution that the Site makes towards its setting and the understanding and appreciation of its special interest.

#### 6.3 **Scheduled Monuments**

North Downs Asset Group located from c.4.5 -7km north-east of the Site

Change

- 6.3.1 The Project would introduce changes to the wider setting of the asset group. Change would be long-term and visual in character and is assessed at the Operational Stage.
- 6.3.2 It is judged that the land within the Site forms an element of the wider landscape setting which contributes minimally to an understanding of the significance of this asset group and to the Prehistoric funerary landscape in which these barrows are part of. Setting elements which contribute to an understanding of their function and archaeological and historic interests include their location along the North Downs and association with one another which contributes to group value.
- 6.3.3 Only intervisibility between the Site and barrows 1012259 and 1005167, which are located beyond the 5km search radius, is theoretically possible as demonstrated by the ZTV. Intervisibility with barrow 1005167 is further hindered by its positioning to the east of Tumulus Farm, such that views are likely to be effectively screened. Owing to the significant intervening distance, topography and intervening vegetation and buildings, the Site forms only a very small part of the extended landscape of the monuments and is not readily discernible from the monuments as a specific landscape feature nor does the Site inform on the



relationship of the monument with other barrows. Visualisation 34 of **ES Volume 2, Chapter 8: Landscape and Views (Doc Ref. 5.2)** illustrates that the Project would be negligible in the view at such a distance.

**Impact** 

6.3.4 The impact of the Project would equate to **slight adverse** significance of effect (Very Low Magnitude of Impact on a Very High Asset Value); however, the changes resulting from the Project to the setting of the assets would have little effect on their significance and no real change in our ability to understand and appreciate the significance of the assets. The Project would not affect an appreciation of the monuments' archaeological and historic interests. In addition, the Project would not interrupt or block long-distance views from, to or between the monuments where they are currently experienced, nor disrupt any visual or intangible cultural relationship with other contemporary barrows, nor compete for dominance within the surrounding landscape.

## Barrow cemetery to the south-west of Barrowhill (NHLE 1475132) located c. 1.72km south-east of the Site

Change

- 6.3.5 The Project would introduce changes to the wider setting of the asset to its west. Change would be long-term and visual in character.
- 6.3.6 Whilst the ZTV highlights potential intervisibility, the ZTV suggests it would be largely limited to the Project Substation with some visibility of solar PV panels in the south of the monument. Site observations confirmed that intervening vegetation and buildings precluded intervisibility between the Site and the monument; and over this distance the Site is not readily discernible as a feature in outward views.
- 6.3.7 The significance the asset derives from the land within the Site is not assessed to be integral to understanding the special archaeological and historic interest held by the monument. The aspects of setting which are deemed to contribute towards significance include the elevated position of the monument and the group value the monument has with other similar assets which collectively offer evidence as to a wider prehistoric landscape and ritual activity.
- 6.3.8 Visualisations prepared from the PRoW to the east of the monument (Annex 2: View 3H. The location of the View 3H is shown as Viewpoint 4 on GM12014 003-006 Heritage Viewpoint Locations within Annex 3) demonstrate the subtle elevation of the asset and confirm that the Project would not be visible in views towards the monument from this position.



**Impact** 

- 6.3.9 The impact of the Project would equate to **slight adverse** significance of effect (Very Low Magnitude of Impact on a Very High Asset Value). However, the changes resulting from the Project to the setting of the asset would have little effect on its significance and no real change in our ability to understand and appreciate the significance of the asset within the wider landscape.
- 6.3.10 The Project would not affect the appreciation of the asset's archaeological and historic interests. In addition, the Project would not interrupt or block important views currently experienced from the monument nor disrupt any visual or intangible relationships with other contemporary barrows and occupation features.

## Aldington Knoll Roman Barrow and Later Beacon (NHLE 1012216) located c.1.32km south to the Site

Change

- 6.3.11 The Project would introduce changes to the wider setting of the asset. Change would be long-term and visual in character.
- 6.3.12 No intervisibility between the Site and the heritage asset is demonstrated by the ZTV. Furthermore, visualisations prepared from the asset (see Annex 2, View 8H.The location of the View 8H is shown as Viewpoint 8 on GM12014 003-006 Heritage Viewpoint Locations within Annex 3) demonstrate the lack of visual change which the Project would introduce in views northwest from the asset.

**Impact** 

- 6.3.13 It is judged that the monument does not derive significance from the land within the Site, there being no intervisibility (design or fortuitous) between the Site and the monument.
- 6.3.14 The Project would not affect an appreciation of the monument's archaeological and historic interest. In addition, the Project would not interrupt or block long-distance views from, or to, the monument where they are currently experienced nor disrupt any visual or intangible cultural relationship with other contemporary barrows present within the wider landscape.
- 6.3.15 The residual impact is judged to be of **neutral** significance, there being no direct visual impact upon the heritage significance of the asset or its setting.

#### 6.4 Grade I Listed Buildings



## Church of St Martin (NHLE 1071208) located c. 820m south-east of the Site (Grade I)

Change

- 6.4.1 The Project would introduce changes to the wider landscape setting of the asset. Changes would be long-term and visual in character. Visual changes associated with the operational phase of the Project have the potential to impact upon how the church is experienced within the wider landscape setting.
- 6.4.2 The ZTV indicates that intervisibility between the asset (at ground level) and the land within the Site will not be possible. As such the experience of the church from within its immediate churchyard setting would not be affected. Furthermore, the experience of the church within its medieval manorial setting which is expressed by the physical relationship with nearby Court Lodge Farmhouse and outbuildings, Parsonage Farmhouse and Church Farmhouse would also be conserved.
- 6.4.3 Some views in which the church tower features as a prominent feature of the rural landscape would experience change during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project where aspects of the Project would be perceptible.
- 6.4.4 View 1AH (Annex 2. The location of the View 1AH is shown as Viewpoint 1A on GM12014 003-006 Heritage Viewpoint Locations within Annex 3) clearly shows the church tower visible within the wider landscape in views southeast from the south of Field 20. There will be some screening of the Site from hedgerows and trees to be planted as part of the Illustrative Landscape Strategy (Doc Ref. 2.6) which would establish during the operational phase.
- 6.4.5 Views 1H and 2H (Annex 2. The location of the View 1H and 2H is shown as Viewpoint 1 and 2 on GM12014 003-006 Heritage Viewpoint Locations within Annex 3) are representative of views offered from the northwest and the southeast in which the church tower may be experienced within the wider rural landscape. In Viewpoint 1H, views are interrupted by existing vegetation where only glimpses of the church are likely to be available when moving along Goldwell Lane. In Viewpoint 2H, the tower of the church is clearly visible within the mid-ground of the view where the tower punctuates above the enclosing tree canopy. In both visualisations, the Project is not visible and the experience of the church and its function as an ecclesiastical building would not be affected.
- 6.4.6 In addition, the viewpoints indicate that there would be no visual impact on or within the assessed views, although Viewpoint 2H does indicate that an



- adjacent solar project (East Stour Solar Farm) would be visible to the background right of the image.
- 6.4.7 Due to the intervening distance, no acoustic impacts to the setting of the asset during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project are predicted.

*Impact* 

- 6.4.8 The Project would introduce change which would affect the ability to appreciate the wider rural setting of the church with changes to some views in which the church tower features as a prominent and distinguishable historic landmark. However, there are many views of the church tower, visibility of the tower being a key and deliberate design feature. Views would not be lost but altered and due to the form and scale of the tower, a clear understanding of function of the asset would remain despite visual changes, and its presence as a landmark feature within the wider landscape would be sustained.
- 6.4.9 It is judged that the visual changes introduced by the Project would result in **slight adverse** significance of effect (Very Low Magnitude of Impact on a Very High Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:
  - The Project would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the church which holds intrinsic special historic and architectural interest evidencing the origins, development, function and value of the asset and which is not elucidated by the land within the boundary of the Site;
  - The Project would not be visible from the publicly accessible interior of the church which is the space where the architectural and historic interests are engineered to facilitate worship, religious celebration and contemplation and which hold spiritual value;
  - The historic and aesthetic association with its churchyard, and its relationship with Aldington Church Conservation Area, would not be altered;
  - The prominence of the church as a landmark structure and as the foci of historic development within the settlement would be conserved;
  - The Site is a neutral element of the setting of the building and is incidental within the wider, extended landscape setting surrounding the asset;
  - The Site is situated at a distance from the asset within a varied landscape context and the agricultural land to the immediate south of the asset which is assessed as a positive element of the asset's setting would be sustained; and
  - The key elements of the asset's setting which are judged to contribute to an



understanding of special interest comprising its surrounding churchyard, the Aldington Church Conservation Area, and prominence within the settlement would be sustained.

## Mersham Manor (NHLE 1233281) located 1.42km north of the Site (Grade I)

Change

- 6.4.10 The Project would introduce changes to the wider landscape setting of the asset. Changes would be long-term and visual in character. Visual changes associated with the operational phase of the Project have the potential to impact upon how the church is experienced within the wider landscape setting.
- 6.4.11 The ZTV indicates the potential for intervisibility between the asset and the Site with the PV panels and Inverter Stations likely to be visible within south and southeast facing views from the asset. Site observations confirmed that intervisibility with the Site is possible from windows at the south-east gable end of the house and from within its associated garden where views are not interrupted by intervening vegetation (see Annex 1 Plates 11 & 12).
- 6.4.12 Visualisation 31 (see **ES Volume 2, Chapter 8 Landscape and Views (Doc Ref. 5.2)**) provides a south facing view from the south of Mersham Manor. The visualisation indicates that the back of the PV panels would be perceptible in the background of the view. The PV panels would not be a prominent feature of this views with an extensive area of agricultural land remaining to the immediate south of the asset.
- 6.4.13 Due to the orientation of the south-facing fixed panel arrays, there would be no glint effects experienced from the asset (see **ES Volume 4, Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4))**.
- 6.4.14 Due to the intervening distance between the asset and the Site, there would be no acoustic impacts within the setting of the asset which would significantly affect the current ambiance experienced by the asset during the construction, operation and decommissioning of the Project.

**Impact** 

6.4.15 It is judged that the visual changes introduced by the Project, taking into account the embedded mitigation measures which include retention of existing hedgerows and additional hedgerow planting along the north boundary of the Site would result in **slight adverse** significance of effect (Very Low Magnitude of Impact on a Very High Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:



- The Project would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the asset which holds intrinsic special historic and architectural interest evidencing the origins, development, function and value of the asset and which is not elucidated by the land within the boundary of the Site;
- The historic association with the asset's outbuildings, and the visual and built relationship with the adjacent Church of St John The Baptist, where the assets have group value as part of a historic manorial complex would not be altered:
- Any significance drawn by the asset from the land within the Site is minimal; the Site forms part of the wider extended setting. The wider setting does not contribute to the significance of the asset, its significance derives from its immediate setting which is integral to understanding the historic and functional interest of the asset as a Manor House;
- The Site is situated at a distance from the asset within a varied landscape context and the agricultural land to the immediate south of the asset which is assessed as positive element of the asset's setting would be sustained; and
- The key elements of the asset's setting which are judged to contribute to an understanding of its special interest comprising its surrounding immediate grounds, farm buildings and the adjacent church, would be sustained.

## Church of St John The Baptist (NHLE 1276693) Change

- 6.4.16 The Project would introduce changes to the wider landscape setting of the asset. Changes would be long-term and visual in character. Visual changes associated with the operational phase of the Project have the potential to impact upon how the church is experienced within its wider landscape setting particularly from the south, southeast and southwest where the church tower is perceptible as a feature within views.
- 6.4.17 Views towards the church from Roman Road and from public footpaths on the Site would experience change where the PV panels would be visible within the foreground of views in which the tower of the church is visible or where the PV panels, due to their scale, would remove some existing views towards the church tower. Heritage Viewpoint 5H, taken from within the graveyard associated with St John the Baptist, does however not show any immediately



perceivable intervisibility.

- 6.4.18 Site observations confirmed that intervisibility with the Site is possible from within the grounds of the church (see Annex 1 Plates 11 & 12) where gaps in intervening vegetation permit distant views. However, Heritage View 5H (Annex 2. The location of the View 5H is shown as Viewpoint 5 on GM12014 003-006 Heritage Viewpoint Locations within Annex 3) does not indicate any noticeable visual impact would be experienced from within the immediate setting of the church as a result of the Project during its operation phase. Furthermore, no visibility from other developments within the wider setting of the asset are identified (see Annex 2) from the graveyard of the Church of St John The Baptist.
- 6.4.19 Visualisation 31 (see ES Volume 2, Chapter 8 Landscape and Views (Doc Ref. 5.2)) provides a south facing view from the south of the church and Mersham Manor. The visualisation indicates that the back of the PV panels would be perceptible in the background of the view during the operation phase of the Project although planting included in the Illustrative Landscape Strategy (Doc Ref. 2.6) would offer some screening. The PV panels would not be a prominent feature of this view with an extensive area of agricultural land remaining to the immediate south of the asset.
- 6.4.20 Due to the orientation of the south-facing fixed panel arrays, no glint effects would be experienced from the asset (see ES Volume 4, Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4)).
- 6.4.21 Due to distance, no acoustic impacts to the asset from the constructional, operational, and decommissioning phases of the Project are anticipated.
  Impact
- 6.4.22 It is judged that the visual changes introduced by the Project as set out above would result in **slight adverse** significance of effect (Very Low Magnitude of Impact on a Very High Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:
  - The Project would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the church which holds intrinsic special historic and architectural interest evidencing the origins, development, function and value of the asset and which is not elucidated by the land within the boundary of the Site;
  - The Project would not be visible from the publicly accessible interior of the church which is the space where the architectural and historic interests are engineered to facilitate worship, religious celebration and contemplation and which hold spiritual value;



- The historic and aesthetic association with its churchyard, and its relationship with the adjacent Mersham Manor, would not be altered;
- The prominence of the church as a landmark structure and as the foci of historic development within the settlement would be conserved;
- The Site is a neutral element of the setting of the building and is incidental within the wider, extended landscape setting surrounding the asset;
- The Site is situated at a distance from the asset within a varied landscape context and the agricultural land to the immediate south of the asset which is assessed as a positive element of the asset's setting would be sustained; and
- The key elements of the asset's setting which are judged to contribute to an
  understanding of special interest comprising its surrounding churchyard, the
  adjacent Mersham Manor and prominence within the settlement would be
  sustained.

#### 6.5 **Grade II\* Listed Buildings**

Stonegreen Hall (NHLE 1233498) located 460m north of the Site (Grade II\*) Change

- 6.5.1 The Project would introduce changes to the wider setting of the asset. Changes would be long-term and visual in character.
- 6.5.2 Site observations confirmed that intervisibility is possible between the Site and the upper storeys of the hall (see Annex 1, Plate 3).
- 6.5.3 The Project would lead to visual change within the wider landscape setting of Stonegreen Hall, although no change to views directly from the asset itself.
- 6.5.4 Due to the location of the asset to the north of the Project and the orientation of the south-facing fixed panel arrays, it is anticipated that the asset would not experience glint effects (see ES Volume 4, Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4)). Visible glint may be generated from the north western part of the Site but there is proposed an appropriate amount of screening between the asset and these panels which would intervene. This asset is outside the area where potential glint and glare impacts are predicted (see ES Volume 4, Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4)).
- 6.5.5 **ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise, (Doc Ref. 5.2)** confirms that changes to noise levels experienced by Stonegreen Hall (represented by 'NSR 06 Stonegreen Hall Farm') would not result in significant noise effects. Therefore, the current rural ambiance experienced by the asset within its setting



would not be adversely impacted by the Project during the construction, operation or decommissioning phases.

**Impact** 

- 6.5.6 It is judged that the visual changes introduced by the Project as set out above would result in an impact of **slight adverse** significance of effect (Very Low Magnitude of Impact on a High Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:
  - The Project would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the hall which holds intrinsic special historic and architectural interest evidencing the origins, development, function and value of the asset and which is not elucidated by the land within the boundary of the Site;
  - The Site is a neutral element of the setting of the building and is incidental within the wider, extended landscape setting surrounding the asset the asset does not draw significance from the land within the Site which contributes towards an appreciation of its special interest;
  - The Site is situated at a distance from the asset within a varied landscape context and the agricultural land to the immediate south of the asset which is assessed as a positive element of the asset's setting would be sustained; and
  - The key elements of the asset's setting which are judged to positively contribute to an understanding of its special interest comprising its surrounding extensive estate grounds, would be sustained.

# Stonelees (NHLE 1233761) located c.65m south of the Site (Grade II\*) Change

- 6.5.7 The Project would introduce changes within the setting of the asset. Change would be experienced during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project. Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and would be visual and acoustic in nature arising from the importing of equipment associated with the Project into the Site. Effects associated with these phases would not be significant.
- 6.5.8 Operational impacts would be long-term and visual in character and arising from loss of the traditional agricultural use of land bounding the curtilage of the asset to the north and east which historically comprised part of the historic land holding of Stonelees. However, the Project has been set back from the asset as part of the Illustrative Landscape Strategy (Doc Ref. 2.6) to reduce the visual impact.



- 6.5.9 Site observations confirmed that views of the house from the Site were limited to its roofline and chimney stack only, and that these views did not contribute to an understanding and appreciation of its significance as a 15<sup>th</sup> century timber framed house illustrative of the Wealden type (see Annex 1, Plates 16 & 25-28). Visual changes introduced by the Project within the setting of the asset would not be visible from the body of the building itself, nor its immediate gardens to the north, east and west.
- 6.5.10 The Project would be experienced as part of the extended background setting to the asset, notably on approach towards the asset from along Laws Lane where extensive views over the surrounding countryside are permitted over the hedgerows enclosing the lane. This would noticeably alter the wider, current rural setting in which the asset is located and would dilute an understanding of the historic rural content of the asset to a moderate degree. However, once the proposed hedgerow planting to the north is established to its 4.5 to 5m height and new hedgerows proposed to the east of the asset and existing hedgerows to the southeast of asset reach the 2.5m to 3m maintained height, this will offer effective screening to the PV panels and inverter station in Field 3 minimising the ability to experience these panels from approaching near views towards the asset. It is also anticipated that proposed planting as part of the Illustrative Landscape Strategy (Doc Ref. 2.6) will prevent glint effects and no impact upon the asset has been identified in ES Volume 4, Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4).
- 6.5.11 **ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise (Doc Ref. 5.2)** has confirmed that changes to noise levels experienced by Stonelees during the operational phase of the Project would result in a minor adverse or negligible noise effect. Therefore, the current rural ambiance experienced by the asset within its setting would be minimally impacted by the Project during the operation phase.

**Impact** 

6.5.12 Whilst the land within the Site historically formed part of the landholding to Stonelees this association is not tangible or evident today with the asset boundary clearly separated from the Site by vegetative boundaries. Furthermore, no designed views or access routes between the curtilage of the asset and the Site were observed to offer illustration of this former association. It is considered that today, the contribution of the Site to an understanding and appreciation of the special interest of the building is limited to offering some understanding of the historic rural context and historic association with the land in which the asset is located. The special interest stems primarily from the fabric



of the asset which holds significant historic and architectural interest evidencing the 15<sup>th</sup> century origins of the building as a likely Wealden type house which was rebuilt in the 16<sup>th</sup> century, and which retains early construction and architectural details including timber framing, mullioned windows, panelled door, moulded interior timbers and remnants of the early floor plan.

- 6.5.13 In respect of setting, the asset is best experienced within near views from within its immediate garden setting and from views towards the principal west frontage from Laws Lane, where an understanding of its special architectural interest is expressed through the architecture of the domestic accommodation. These elements of the asset's setting would not be affected by the Project.
- 6.5.14 The change within the asset's setting introduced by the Project would equate to a loss of part of the surrounding rural scene within the existing wider rural landscape setting of the building. Whilst the Project would not directly alter the values held by the asset, the Project would alter part of its historic landholding, albeit a landholding with no current obvious visual connection and association.
- 6.5.15 It is judged that the visual changes introduced by the Project within the asset's setting as set out above would result in a **slight** / **moderate adverse** significance of effect (Low Magnitude of Impact on a High Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:
  - The Project would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the building which holds intrinsic special historic and architectural interest evidencing the origins, development, function and value of the asset and which is not elucidated by the land within the boundary of the Site due to the intervening vegetation and buildings;
  - No important or designed views to or from the asset would be blocked or interrupted by the Project;
  - Elements of setting of the asset which contribute most strongly to its significance comprise its private grounds and views towards the asset from Laws Lane to the west, which would not be altered; and
  - The Project would introduce built development on the historic landholding of the asset altering the historic use of the land from traditional agricultural to energy use. A large landholding associated with the asset is reflective of the status of the building which is expressed by the quality of the internal detail and embellishment and reflects the functional association between the asset and the land. However, given that the link between the building and the former landholding is intangible and not perceptible on the Site, the effect on the historic association between the asset and the land is limited.



## Evegate Manor (NHLE 1362798) located c.530m north of the Site (Grade II\*)

Change

- 6.5.16 The Project would introduce change within the wider landscape setting of Evegate Manor.
- 6.5.17 Change would be experienced during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project. Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and would be visual in nature arising from the importing of equipment associated with the Project into the Site.
  ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise, (Doc Ref. 5.2) concludes a very low magnitude of impact as a result of construction traffic and noise on Station Road. Effects associated with these phases would not be significant.
- 6.5.18 Operational impacts would be long-term and visual in character arising from loss of part of the extended rural setting to the south and southwest of the asset over which some intervisibility with the land within the Site is possible. However, the assessment has considered the contribution made by the Site as part of the extended setting of the asset and it is considered that the asset does not derive significance from the land within the Site which would contributes towards an understanding of its special interest.
- 6.5.19 This asset is outside the area where potential glint and glare impacts are predicted (see **ES Volume 4, Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4)**), due to distance and the orientation of the south-facing fixed panel arrays.

Impact

- 6.5.20 In respect to the impact assessment methodology presented above, the impact of the Project would equate to a **slight adverse** significance of effect (Very Low Magnitude of Impact on a High Asset Value) with the changes resulting from the Project to the setting of the asset having little effect on its significance and no real change in our ability to understand and appreciate the significance of the asset within the wider landscape. This is based on the following grounds:
  - The Project would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the building which holds intrinsic special historic and architectural interest evidencing the origins, development, function and value of the asset and which is not elucidated by the land within the boundary of the Site due to distance, lack of historic association and intervening vegetation;
  - The Site is not an element of the asset's setting which positively adds to an



- appreciation or understanding of its special interests, the wider rural landscape of the building being incidental to the setting of the building; and
- The key elements of the asset's setting which are judged to contribute to an understanding of special interest comprising its surrounding private grounds, and its relationship with its associated ancillary outbuildings would be sustained.

#### 6.6 Grade II Listed Buildings

# Stonegreen Cottage (NHLE 1233284) located c.440m to north of the Site Change

- 6.6.1 Change would be experienced during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project. Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and would be visual in nature arising from the importing of equipment associated with the Project into the Site. Effects associated with these phases would not be significant.
- 6.6.2 Operational impacts would be long-term and visual in character arising from the change to the traditional agricultural use of the surrounding land which forms the landscape setting to the cottage, albeit the Project would not affect the appreciation of the asset's historic and architectural interests as a vernacular service building to a larger county house. Site observations confirmed that intervisibility is possible between the Site and the upper windows of the cottage (see Annex 1 Plate 3), although the ZTV indicates very limited intervisibility at ground level from the surroundings of the asset.

**Impact** 

6.6.3 In respect to the impact assessment methodology presented above, the impact of the Project would equate to a **neutral / slight adverse** significance of effect (Very Low Magnitude of Impact on a Medium Asset Value) with the changes resulting from the Project to the setting of the asset having little effect on its significance. The Project would not affect the appreciation of the asset's historic and architectural interests as a vernacular service building to a larger county house. There would also be no change to the immediate setting of the building which would impact upon its overall significance, the elements of setting which contribute to an understanding of its significance primarily being limited to the surrounding estate grounds to Stonegreen Hall and the proximity to Stonegreen Hall where these aspects reveal a historic and functional association.

Goodwin Farmhouse (NHLE 1300136) located c.130m south of the Site



#### Change

- 6.6.4 The Project would introduce changes within the setting of the asset, in terms of changes to the wider landscape. Change would be experienced during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project. Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and would be visual and acoustic in nature arising from the importing of equipment associated with the Project into the Site. Effects associated with these phases would not be significant.
- 6.6.5 Operational impacts would be long-term and visual in character and arising from loss of the traditional agricultural use of land, a landscape which forms the wider, extended setting to the farmhouse.
- 6.6.6 The ZTV indicates that there will be no intervisibility between the Project and the asset however there may be glimpsed views north where vegetation is less dense.
- 6.6.7 Site observations confirmed that the house is screened within views from Frith Road and the PRoW to the west by a mixture of mature hedgerow, trees and associated farm buildings located to the north of the house. Views from higher ground within the Site were screened by intervening farm buildings and trees (see Annex 1, Plate 4).
- 6.6.8 Visualisation 6 (see **ES Volume 2, Chapter 8 Landscape and Views (Doc Ref. 5.2)**) provides a northeast facing view towards the Site from Frith Road to the south of the Site. The view is within the vicinity of Goodwin Farmhouse and includes the asset within the view frame to the right. The image indicates that the Project would not be visible within the backdrop to the asset and would not be visible on approach towards the asset from the west along Frith Road.

#### Impact

- 6.6.9 The setting of the farmhouse is associated with its farm buildings located to its north and the immediate surrounding farmland to its east and north-east where there is a visual link between the farmhouse and the agricultural land which informs on historic function. The asset is considered to derive some significance from the immediate surrounding agricultural landscape to the farmstead where there is a visual link, providing context and an understanding of its historic role and function within the landscape. The Site forms part of the wider rural landscape to the asset, although its distance and lack of historic association limits the contribution made by the Site to appreciating overall significance.
- 6.6.10 Whilst it is possible that views from the Site towards the asset are possible, the



- embedded mitigation includes for the reinforcement of the existing hedgerow boundary to the south of the Site to a height of 2.5 to 3m, and if the 2.5m to 3.0m is obtained this would assist in screening the Project.
- 6.6.11 The setting of the farmhouse is considered to be restricted to its farm buildings and immediate agricultural fields to its east and north-east where there is a visual relationship. Given the lack of historic association between the land within the Site and the landholding of the farm, the limited glimpses of the roofline and chimney of the farmhouse only, it is considered that the Project would not affect the appreciation of the asset's historic and architectural interests nor introduce change to the setting of the building which would impact upon its overall significance. As such, changes arising from the Project are anticipated to have little effect on significance and no real change in our ability to understand and appreciate the significance of the asset. This would equate to an impact of **neutral / slight** significance of effect (Very Low Magnitude of Impact on a Medium Asset Value).

## Evegate Mill (NHLE 1071180) located c.100m west of the Site Change

- 6.6.12 The Project would introduce change within the wider landscape of the asset. Change would be experienced during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project. Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and would be visual and acoustic in nature arising from the importing of equipment associated with the Project into the Site. Effects associated with these phases would not be significant.
- 6.6.13 Operational impacts would be long-term and visual in character and arising from loss of the traditional agricultural use of land surrounding the asset. This wider agricultural context being an aspect of the current setting which contributes towards an understanding of the historic role of the mill.
- 6.6.14 Site observations confirmed that intervisible views from the Site and the asset were possible (see Annex 1 Plate 17).
- 6.6.15 Whilst existing trees and intervening hedgerows would provide some degree of screening to the asset, there will be areas of the Project that will be open to views from this asset. No impact upon the asset has been identified in ES Volume 4, Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4), however glint impacts have been identified along the section of Goldwell Lane to the north of this heritage asset, which may impact upon the appreciation of the asset.



- 6.6.16 It is proposed to screen the Site to the south-west and to the east with native planting of trees, as well as the installation of woodland and meadow grassland to the east.
- 6.6.17 **ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise (Doc Ref. 5.2)** confirms that changes to noise levels experienced by Evegate Mill (represented by 'NSR 36 The Mill House' in **ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise, (Doc Ref. 5.2)**) would not be significant. Therefore, the current ambiance experienced by the asset within its setting would not be significantly impacted by the Project.

Impact

- 6.6.18 It is judged that the visual changes introduced by the Project as set out above would result in an impact of **slight adverse** significance of effect (Low Magnitude of Impact on a Medium Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:
  - The Project would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the building which holds intrinsic special historic and architectural interest evidencing the origins, development, function and value of the asset and which is not elucidated by the land within the boundary of the Site; and
  - The key elements of the asset's setting which are judged to contribute to an
    understanding of special interest comprising its location on the East Stour
    whereby the river provided a power source, and its relationship with its
    associated millhouse where the buildings have group value as a compact
    cluster of mid-19<sup>th</sup> century agri-industrial buildings, would be sustained.

## Evegate Millhouse (NHLE 1185369) located c.100m west of the Site Change

- 6.6.19 The Project would introduce changes within the setting of the asset. Change would be experienced during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project. Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and would be visual and acoustic in nature arising from the importing of equipment associated with the Project into the Site. Effects associated with these phases would not be significant.
- 6.6.20 Operational impacts would be long-term and visual in character and arising from loss of the traditional agricultural use of land surrounding the asset. This wider agricultural context being an aspect of the current setting which contributes towards an understanding of the historic interest of the Millhouse as part of a historic agri-industrial complex.



- 6.6.21 Site observations confirmed that intervisible views between the asset and the Site were possible (see Annex 1, Plate 17).
- 6.6.22 The Project would introduce change within the wider landscape setting of Evegate Millhouse. This change would be visual. Whilst existing trees and intervening hedgerows would provide some degree of screening, there will be areas of the Project that will be open to views from this asset. Specifically, the ZTV indicates that there would be patchy visibility with the solar PV panels from the asset and land to the north-east, with the Project Substation also visible from the south-west of the asset and Inverter Stations and BESS Units visible from land to the south-east of the asset. No impact upon the asset has been identified in ES Volume 4, Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4). Impact by glint has been identified along the section of Goldwell Lane to the north of this heritage asset, which may impact upon the appreciation of the asset within its current setting.
- 6.6.23 **ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise (Doc Ref. 5.2)** has confirmed that changes to noise levels experienced by Evegate Millhouse represented by 'NSR 36 The Mill House' in **ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise, (Doc Ref. 5.2)**) would not result in significant noise effects. Therefore, the current ambiance experienced by the asset within its setting would not be significantly impacted by the Project.
- 6.6.24 It is proposed to screen the Project to the south-west and to the east with native planting of trees, as well as the installation of woodland and meadow grassland to the east.

**Impact** 

- 6.6.25 It is judged that the visual changes introduced by the Project as set out above would result in an impact of **slight adverse** significance in effect (Low Magnitude of Impact on a Medium Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:
  - The Project would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the building which holds intrinsic special historic and architectural interest evidencing the origins, development, function and value of the asset;
  - The contribution of the land within the Site as an element of the asset's setting which elucidates significance is limited to offering some understanding of the historic function of the millhouse as a former agricultural building with existing areas of agricultural land maintained within the immediate setting of the asset and proposed vegetative screening to the north of the Site boundary assisting in conserving a sense of this earlier



context; and

The key elements of the asset's setting which are judged to contribute to an
understanding of special interest comprising its location on the East Stour
whereby the river provided a power source, and its relationship with its
associated mill where the buildings have group value as a compact cluster
of late 18<sup>th</sup> and mid-19<sup>th</sup> century agri-industrial buildings would be sustained.

## Stable/Outbuilding about 20 yards North-west of Evegate Mill House (NHLE 1185387) located 106m to west of the Site

Change

- 6.6.26 The Project would introduce changes within the setting of the asset. Change would be experienced during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project. Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and would be visual and acoustic in nature arising from the importing of equipment associated with the Project into the Site. Effects associated with these phases would not be significant.
- 6.6.27 Operational impacts would be long-term and visual in character and arising from loss of the traditional agricultural use of land surrounding the asset.
- 6.6.28 Site observations confirmed that views between the asset and the Site are possible (see Annex 1 Plate 17). The ZTV indicates that elements of the Project, principally the solar panels and substation would theoretically be visible from the asset.
- 6.6.29 The Project would introduce change within the surrounding agricultural landscape setting of the stable / outbuilding historically associated with Evegate Millhouse. This change would be visual. Whilst existing trees and intervening hedgerows would provide some degree of screening, there will be areas of the Project that will be open to views from this asset. No impact upon the asset has been identified in **ES Volume 4**, **Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment** (**Doc Ref. 5.4**). Impact by glint has been identified along the section of Goldwell Lane to the north of the asset, which may impact upon the appreciation of the asset within its current setting.
- 6.6.30 **ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise, (Doc Ref. 5.2)** has confirmed that changes to noise levels experienced by Evegate Mill (represented by 'NSR 36 The Mill House' in **ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise, (Doc Ref. 5.2)**) would not result in significant noise effects. Therefore, the current ambiance experienced by the asset within its setting would not be significantly impacted by the Project.
- 6.6.31 It is proposed to screen the Site to the south-west and to the east with native



planting of trees, as well as the installation of woodland and meadow grassland to the east.

**Impact** 

- 6.6.32 It is judged that the visual changes introduced by the Project as set out above would result in an impact of **neutral / slight adverse** significance in effect (Very Low Magnitude of Impact on a Medium Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:
  - The Project would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the building which holds intrinsic special historic and architectural interest evidencing the origins, development, function and value of the asset and which is not elucidated by the land within the boundary of the Site; and
  - The key elements of the asset's setting which are judged to contribute
    to an understanding of special interest comprising of the buildings
    relationship with the associated millhouse and mill, which results in these
    structures' group value as a compact cluster of mid-19<sup>th</sup> century agriindustrial buildings would be sustained.

# The Old Cottage (NHLE 1071249) located c.25m east of the Site Change

- 6.6.33 The Project would introduce changes within the setting of the asset. Change would be experienced during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project. Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and would be visual in nature arising from the importing of equipment associated with the Project into the Site. Effects associated with these phases would not be significant.
- 6.6.34 Operational impacts would be long-term and visual in character and arising from loss of the traditional agricultural use of land which forms the wider setting of the cottage. The change within the setting has the potential to impact upon how the special interests of the cottage are appreciated.
- 6.6.35 The asset is located within close proximity to the boundary of Field 18 and the ZTV indicates that there will be intervisibility between the Project and the asset, although with some filtering due to intervening screening.
- 6.6.36 The proposed layout and **Illustrative Landscape Strategy (Doc Ref. 2.6)** include for an area of native woodland planting along the eastern boundary of Field 18 with Callywell Lane. This planting will screen the proposed solar panels within this field from view when approaching the asset from the south Calleywell



Lane. In addition, a new hedgerow boundary to the south of the Field 23 to Goldwell Lane is also proposed, which will also screen the more distant views currently available owing to the topography of the surrounding landscape to the north. The new hedgerow to the southern boundary of Field 23 will inhibit views of the proposed panels and the substation on approach towards the asset on Calleywell Lane.

- 6.6.37 **ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise, (Doc Ref. 5.2)** has confirmed that changes to noise levels experienced by the Old Cottage (represented by 'NSR 35 The Old Cottage Lodge' in Chapter 14) would not result in significant noise effects. Therefore, the current ambiance experienced by the asset within its setting would not be significantly impacted by the Project.
- 6.6.38 No glint impact upon the asset has been identified in the **ES Volume 4**, **Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4)**. *Impact*
- 6.6.39 It is judged that the changes introduced by the Project, as set out above would result in an impact of **slight adverse** significance in effect (Low Magnitude of Impact on a Medium Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:
  - The Project would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the building which holds intrinsic special historic and architectural interest as a medieval vernacular building, and which is not elucidated by the land within the boundary of the Site;
  - The wider rural landscape of the building is not considered to be integral to appreciating the significance of the asset; and
  - The key elements of the asset's setting which are judged to have some limited contribution to understanding its special interest, which have been assessed to comprise of its orientation and interaction with Calleywell Lane, its associated private grounds and formerly associated barns, would be sustained.

#### Goldwell (NHLE 1184459) located c.30m east of the Site

Change

- 6.6.40 The Project would introduce changes within the setting of the asset. Change would be experienced during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project.
- 6.6.41 An access route and working compound is proposed to be created to the east of the heritage asset, from Goldwell Lane, which may result in some



- construction and decommissioning phased impacts. These impacts would be temporary and not significant in effect.
- 6.6.42 Operational impacts would be long-term and visual in character due to the loss of the traditional surrounding agricultural land, a traditional landscape that once held an historic association to the asset.
- 6.6.43 Visualisation 25 included within ES Volume 2, Chapter 8 Landscape and Views (Doc Ref. 5.2) presents a view looking east from a public footpath towards Field 21 which lies to the east of Goldwell. The view is taken from the north of the asset however it demonstrates the effects of the proposed Illustrative Landscape Strategy (Doc Ref. 2.6) to screen views of the proposed panels during the operational phase of the Project. Along the western boundary of Fields 20 and 21, proposed landscape planting is to include reinforcing existing hedgerows to appropriate height facilitating adequate screening from new native tree planting. This will assist in minimising the visibility of the Project in eastwards views from the asset. Views westwards from the asset towards Field 17 are limited to due to the undulation of the surrounding topography.
- 6.6.44 It is anticipated that there will be some glimpses through to the panels however no noticeable impact upon the asset has been identified in the ES Volume 4, Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4).
- 6.6.45 **ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise, (Doc Ref. 5.2)** has confirmed that changes to noise levels experienced by Goldwell (represented by 'NSR 26 Goldwell Farm' in **ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise, (Doc Ref. 5.2)**) would not result in significant noise effects. Therefore, the current ambiance experienced by the asset within its setting would not be significantly impacted by the Project.

  Impact
- 6.6.46 Whilst the land within the Site was historically associated with the former landholding of Goldwell it is considered today that the contribution of the Site to the understanding and appreciation of the building as part of a former farmstead has been diluted. This former function of the asset is best experienced through its visual relationship with its associated outbuildings to the immediate north where the materials continuity and proximity between Goldwell as the principal building and its ancillary buildings contributes more expressively to appreciating significance of the asset. This visual relationship is best appreciated from the immediate grounds of the farmstead itself, to which the Site does not contribute.
- 6.6.47 Whilst partial views of the asset are possible from within the Site, these views



do not offer an opportunity to understand its architectural interest.

- 6.6.48 It is judged that the visual changes introduced by the Project as set out above would result in changes to the setting that have a slight impact on the significance that will result in some change in our ability to understand and appreciate the significance of the asset. This would equate to an impact of slight adverse significance in effect (Low Magnitude of Impact on a Medium Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:
  - The Project would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the building which holds intrinsic special historic and architectural interest evidencing the origins, development and function of the asset;
  - The Site is no longer a feature of the setting of the building which is integral
    to an appreciation or understanding of its special interests, the Site being
    screened by hedgerow such that there is no longer an obvious visual or
    functional link remaining with the land within the Site; and
  - The key elements of the asset's setting which are judged to contribute primarily to an understanding of special interest comprising its orientation and interaction with its associated farm buildings and yard, its associated private grounds, and immediate paddocks and surrounding land, would be sustained.

### Stable/Outhouse about 10m north of Goldwell (NHLE 1362780) located 15m east of the Site

- 6.6.49 The Project would introduce changes within the setting of the asset. Change would be experienced during the construction. operational and decommissioning phases of the Project. Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term. The heritage asset is set in immediate proximity of Goldwell Lane, which will be utilised as main transport route for HGVs during the construction and decommissioning phase of the Project and will also be the route for cable trenching works. Therefore, the effects during the construction and decommissioning phase would not be significant.
- 6.6.50 Operational impacts would be long-term and visual in character and due to the loss of the traditional agricultural use of land which forms the wider, extended setting to the outbuilding and which once forms its historic and functional association as a stable building with outhouse.
- 6.6.51 The Project would introduce change within the wider setting of the Stable and



- Outhouse at Goldwell with parts of the Site historically comprising part of the historic landholding of the asset.
- 6.6.52 The Stable and Outhouse at Goldwell lies within the ZTV. Visualisation 25 included within ES Volume 2, Chapter 8 Landscape and Views (Doc Ref. 5.2) a view looking east from a public footpath towards Field 21 which lies to the northeast of Goldwell. The view is taken from the north of the asset however it demonstrates the effects of the proposed landscaping to screening views of the proposed panels during the operational phase of the Project. Along the western boundary of Fields 21 and 20, proposed landscaping is to include reinforcing existing hedgerows to a height appropriate for screening from the planting of new hedgerows, where required from new native tree planting. This will assist in minimising the visibility of the Project in eastwards views from the asset. Views westwards from the asset towards the Field 17 are limited to due to the undulation of the surrounding topography.
- 6.6.53 **ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise (Doc Ref. 5.2)** (represented by 'NSR 26 Goldwell Farm' in **ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise (Doc Ref. 5.2)**) has confirmed that changes to noise levels experienced by the heritage asset would not result in significant noise effects on the receptor. Therefore, the current ambiance experienced by the asset within its setting would not be significantly impacted by the Project.

- 6.6.54 Whilst the land within the Site was historically associated with the former landholding of Goldwell it is considered today that the contribution of the Site to the understanding and appreciation of the building as part of a former farmstead is limited. This former function of the asset is best experienced through its visual relationship with the main house of Goldwell which is located to the south. The materials continuity and proximity between the principal building of Goldwell and the associated outbuildings contributes to appreciating significance of the asset. This visual relationship is best appreciated from the immediate grounds of the farmstead itself, to which the Site does not contribute.
- 6.6.55 Whilst partial views of the asset are possible from within the Site, these views do not offer an opportunity to understand its historic function or appreciate its architectural interest and are not assessed as being integral to an understanding of significance.
- 6.6.56 It is judged that the visual changes introduced by the Project as set out above would result in an impact of **slight adverse** significance in effect (Low



Magnitude of Impact on a Medium Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:

- The Project would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the building which holds intrinsic special historic and architectural interest evidencing the origins, development and function of the asset;
- The Site is no longer a feature of the setting of the building which
  positively adds to an appreciation or understanding of its special
  interests, the Site being screened by hedgerow such that there is no
  obvious visual or functional link remaining with the land within the Site;
  and
- The key elements of the asset's setting which are judged to contribute primarily to an understanding of special interest comprising its orientation and interaction with its associated farm buildings and yard, its associated private grounds, and immediate paddocks and surrounding land, would be sustained.

Bank Farmhouse and walls attached (NHLE 1362752) (located 6m south of the Site) and Barn and 2 stable ranges attached, about 20 metres north of Bank Farmhouse (NHLE 1071248) (located c.10m south of the Site)

- 6.6.57 The Project would introduce changes within the setting of the asset. Change would be experienced during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project. Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and would be visual and acoustic in nature arising from the importing of equipment associated with the Project into the Site and that the effects during construction and decommissioning would not be significant.
- 6.6.58 Bank Farm's courtyard will be utilised as an access route and compound area during the construction and decommissioning phase. There are two proposed access points (one to the east and one to the north of Bank Farm), with the work compound set in an L-shape around the farmstead. This would cause temporary, short-term impacts which would be visual and acoustic.
- 6.6.59 Operational impacts would be long-term and visual in character and arising from loss of the traditional agricultural use of land bounding the curtilage of the asset to the north and east which historically comprised part of the historic land holding of Bank Farm.



- 6.6.60 Due to the slope to the south of the farmstead, the solar PV modules may be visible in far south-western views from the rear of the farmhouse, although its existing garden trees would help to screen views. The solar PV modules would also be visible from the northern part of the north-west elevation of the farmhouse, where Site observations confirmed views were possible northwest through the farmyard and into the Site.
- 6.6.61 For the most part, views to and from the barn to the north of the solar PV modules would be blocked by intervening barns adjacent to its north-west and to its north-east, although views would be possible from the western end of its north-east elevation, where views are possible north into the Site.
- 6.6.62 The Project would be visible on approach towards the asset from Bank Road where the proposed solar arrays would be positioned within fields to the northwest of the trackway. This approach currently presents the assets as part of a modern, altered farming complex with a mix of large, modern agricultural buildings prominent in views on arrival. The farmhouse, located the south-west, is not readily visible on this approach, being screened by the barn.
- 6.6.63 **ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise (Doc Ref. 5.2)** has confirmed that changes to noise levels experienced by Bank Farmhouse (represented by 'NSR 08 Broadbanks' in **ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise (Doc Ref. 5.2)**) would not result in significant noise effects on the receptor. Therefore, the current rural ambiance experienced by the asset within its setting would not be significantly impacted by the Project.
- 6.6.64 Due to the existing screening of the surrounding buildings and trees to the north-east, it is anticipated that that glint impacts will be limited. ES Volume 4, Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4) confirmed that solar reflections are geometrically possible for more than 3 months per year but less than 60 minutes on any given day, although this would be significantly screened by the existing vegetation and surrounding buildings. This would result in no impact on the building by glare.

Impact

6.6.65 The existing agricultural setting enjoyed by the asset would be altered through the introduction of the solar panel arrays on land to the north of the asset (to the north of Roman Road) and to the west and southwest. The resulting visual changes would alter views on approach to the asset along Roman Road and alter views on leaving the asset moving northwards along the access drive where panels would be perceptible within the immediate and wider landscape.



- 6.6.66 Proposed mitigation in the form of an open area as part of landscape proposals to the southern corner of Field 8 to the south-west of Bank Farm would assist in maintaining the open quality of existing views over agricultural land currently experienced from the asset.
- 6.6.67 The land within the Site is considered to contribute to an understanding and appreciation of the buildings as part of a farmstead. The change resulting from the Project would alter the agricultural landscape setting of the farmstead. Although retention of the field patterns would reduce the loss of legibility of the landscape, such that although this will be notably different, it will have a slight impact on the appreciation of the asset's significance.
- 6.6.68 Whilst the Project would not directly alter the values held by the collection of farm buildings, nor directly alter the remaining group value held by the buildings, the Project would alter the character of the historic landholding to the farmstead. However, the land directly to the south and east of the buildings would remain unchanged, retaining part of its historic agricultural setting; and even land affected by the implementation of solar PV panels will retain its historic layout (as much as it does so currently) and therefore some legibility of the agrarian landscape will be retained.
- 6.6.69 Having considered the nature of the special interest held by Bank Farmhouse and its associated, separately listed barn and the contribution the Site, as part of the asset's setting, makes towards an understanding and appreciation of its interests, the changes would notably alter part of the setting of the asset, although the retained legibility of the agrarian landscape is such that the impact on its significance, and the appreciation of its significance would be slight.
- 6.6.70 On this basis, it is judged that the visual changes caused by the Project as set out above would result in an impact of **slight adverse** significance of effect (Low Magnitude of Impact on a Medium Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:
  - The Project would alter the historic use of the land from agricultural to energy use and affecting the historic relationship between the farmstead and the land;
  - No important or designed views from the assets would be blocked or interrupted;
  - The group value, relationships and historic associations expressed between the assets and the farmstead as a whole would not be altered;



- The proposals would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the buildings which hold intrinsic special historic and architectural interest evidencing the origins, development, function and value of the assets; and
- The garden elements of the existing setting of the farmhouse building that contribute to an understanding of its use as a residential house would not be altered; and the group value of farmhouse and outbuilding expressed by their visual and built relationship would not be altered.

## Quested's Cottage (NHLE 1184383) located c.30m south of the Site Change

- 6.6.71 The Project would introduce changes within the setting of the asset. Change would be experienced during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project. Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and would be visual in nature arising from the importing of equipment associated with the Project into the Site. Effects associated with these phases would not be significant.
- 6.6.72 Operational impacts would be long-term and visual in character due to the loss of the traditional agricultural land use which forms the wider, extended setting to the cottage.
- 6.6.73 Site observations confirmed that intervisibility between the asset and the Site was possible (see Annex 1 Plate 21). The Project includes for an area of landscaping to the north of Quested's Cottage which along with vegetative screening would mitigate against visual changes to the wider setting of the cottage.
- 6.6.74 Effects from glint are not anticipated, with no impact upon the asset identified in the ES Volume 4, Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4).
- 6.6.75 **ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise (Doc Ref. 5.2)** has confirmed that changes to noise levels experienced by Quested's Cottage (represented by 'NSR 018 Quested's Cottage' in **ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise, (Doc Ref. 5.2)**) would not result in significant noise effects. Therefore, the current ambiance experienced by the asset within its setting would not be significantly impacted by the Project.

**Impact** 

6.6.76 It is judged that the residual impact of the Project would equate to a **slight adverse** significance of effect (Low Magnitude of Impact on a Medium Asset



Value) with the changes resulting from the Project to the setting of the asset having little effect on its significance. This is based on the following grounds:

- The Project would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the building which holds intrinsic special historic and architectural interest evidencing the origins, development and function of the asset and which is not elucidated by the land within the boundary of the Site;
- The Site is not an element of the setting of the building which positively adds to an appreciation or understanding of its special interests; the Site as part of the wider rural landscape setting of the asset being incidental to the setting; and
- The key elements of the asset's setting which are judged to contribute to an understanding of special interest comprising its surrounding associated private grounds would be sustained.

### Symnells and Walled Garden Forecourt 43m from path (NHLE 1184484) located 42m from Site

- 6.6.77 The Project would introduce changes within the setting of the asset. Change would be experienced during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project.
- 6.6.78 The asset is set in immediate proximity of Goldwell Lane, which will be utilised as main transport route for HGVs during the construction and decommissioning phase of the Project and will also be the route for cable trenching works. Change to the asset's setting during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and would be visual and acoustic in nature arising from the importing of equipment associated with the Project into the Site. Effects associated with these phases would not be significant.
- 6.6.79 Operational impacts would be long-term and visual in character and arising from loss of the traditional agricultural use of land forming part of the wider setting of the asset.
- 6.6.80 Existing trees, a small woodland to the north and intervening hedgerows would provide a noticeable degree of screening to the asset, however, there will be areas of the Project that will be open to views from this asset. No potential for glint impacts had been identified by **ES Volume 4, Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4)**.
- 6.6.81 The ZTV indicates that some of the solar panels and the Project Substation could theoretically be visible from the asset, although at a distance of some



280m. In view of the location of the asset, surrounding topography and the vegetation, it is anticipated that development within Field 21 could be viewed from the asset although the proposed mitigation planting to the western boundary of Field 21 would assist in limiting visibility.

6.6.82 Heritage View 1H (Annex 2. The location of the View 1H is shown as Viewpoint 1 on GM12014 003-006 Heritage Viewpoint Locations within Annex 3) is illustrative of the existing and potential view south-eastward towards the Site from outside of the asset on Goldwell Lane. The visualisation demonstrates that existing vegetation to Goldwell Lane intervenes in views of the Site from this location. As such the Project would unlikely affect the current experience of the asset within its immediate setting facing Goldwell Lane.

Impact

- 6.6.83 It is judged that the visual changes introduced by the Project as set out above would result in an impact of neutral/slight adverse significance in effect (Low Magnitude of Impact on a Medium Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:
  - The Project would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the building which holds intrinsic special historic and architectural interest evidencing the origins, development, function and value of the asset and which is not elucidated by the land within the boundary of the Site;
  - The perceived impact is predominantly derived from the construction phase, which would be a temporary impact. Very low impact would be received from the operational phase, with minor intervisibility identified in the ZTV; and
  - The key elements of the asset's setting which are judged to contribute to an understanding of special interest would be sustained.

### Church House (NHLE 1362794) – 1.19km north of Site

- 6.6.84 The Project would introduce changes within the setting of the asset. Change would be experienced during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project.
- 6.6.85 Change to the assets setting during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and would be visual in nature arising from the importing of equipment associated with the Project into the Site, although given the distance of the asset from the Site, the temporary works during construction



and decommissioning will cause minimal change.

6.6.86 Operational impacts would be long-term and visual in character and arising from change to the traditional agricultural use of land within longer-range views from the vicinity of the asset. The ZTV indicates patchy intervisibility from within the gardens to the asset to the south, and from the driveway to the west, although no impact on the publicly available views of the asset from Church Road. It is noted that the ZTV models buildings and major blocks of woodland, although not individual trees and hedgerows. It is in practice difficult to gain any views of the Site from land in this part of the A20 corridor. It is therefore expected that existing trees, including those within the garden, and intervening hedgerows - especially that bounding the south of the garden along the A20 - would provide heavy filtering of the Project in these views. No potential for glint impacts had been identified by ES Volume 4, Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4).

- 6.6.87 Change to the asset's setting during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and would be visual in nature arising from the importing of equipment associated with the Project into the Site, although given the distance of the asset from the Site, and intervening landscape features which provide extensive filtering of views, the effects associated with these phases would be negligible. Visual impacts during operation would be substantially reduced owing to distance and the filtering effects of intervening hedgerows and trees, particularly in proximity to the asset and within its gardens.
- 6.6.88 It is judged that the visual changes introduced by the Project as set out above would result in an impact of **neutral/slight adverse** significance in effect (Very Low Magnitude of Impact on a Medium Asset Value), which through the lens of professional judgement would be expected to be **neutral**, as this would not harm the asset. This is based on the following grounds:
  - The Project would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the building which holds intrinsic special historic and architectural interest evidencing the origins, development, function and value of the asset and which is not elucidated by the land within the boundary of the Site;
  - The perceived impact is predominantly derived from the operation phase, with patchy intervisibility identified in the ZTV, which would be likely to be substantially reduced in actuality, given the filtering effect of



hedgerows and trees; and

The key elements of the asset's setting which are judged to contribute
to an understanding of special interest would be sustained, including
views of the asset from Church Road to the west. The Project would not
impact the experience of the viewer of the asset in the context of the
special interest of Smeeth Conservation Area.

#### 6.7 Registered Parks and Gardens

# Hatch Park RPG (NHLE 1001291) located c.1.38km to north of the Site Change

- 6.7.1 The Project would introduce changes within distant elements of the landscape setting of the asset. Change would be experienced during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project. Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and any effects would not be significant.
- 6.7.2 Operational impacts would be long-term and visual in character. The ZTV highlights that views from within the Site are possible of the south-east corner of the RPG only. This area comprises a field under pastoral use directly adjacent to the A20 (see Annex 1 Plate 5). Site observations confirmed that the presence of extensive intervening vegetation and the distance between the Site and the south-east corner of the park meant that the Site was not readily discernible from the asset (see Annex 1, Plate 6) and formed part of an extended, visual backdrop to views.

- 6.7.3 The setting of the RPG is associated with the estate and the views outwards to the north which establishes the estate within a rural landscape. To the south, the A20 and the M20 effectively provide a buffer between the estate and the landscape to the south.
- 6.7.4 The Project would not affect the appreciation of the RPG's historic, architectural and artistic interests as a designed parkland landscape associated with a county house of some status, nor would the Project affect the current, limited contribution that its setting makes towards an understanding and appreciation of these interests. As such, the Project is not anticipated to introduce changes which would affect the setting of the parkland or consequently its significance. Changes arising from the Project would have an impact of **neutral / slight** significance in effect (Very Low Magnitude of Impact on a Medium Asset Value).



#### 6.8 Conservation Areas

#### Smeeth Conservation Area located c.1.73km north of the Site

Change

- 6.8.1 The Project would introduce changes within the wider setting of the asset. Change would be experienced during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project. Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and any effects would not be significant.
- 6.8.2 The Project would introduce visual change to a small part of the wider rural landscape surrounding the conservation area during the operational phase.
- 6.8.3 The ZTV indicates patchy intervisibility from within the southern part of the conservation area; and from the north-western edge of the designated area, although it is noted that the ZTV models buildings and major blocks of woodland, although not individual trees and hedgerows. It is in practice difficult to gain any views of the Site from land in this part of the A20 corridor and Site observations confirmed that due to the intervening vegetation and distance between the conservation area and the Site, no views of the Site from within (publicly accessible areas of) the conservation area were identified, although the viewer may be aware of the Project from travelling around the area and some heavily filtered views may be possible from areas that are not publicly accessible.

**Impact** 

- 6.8.4 Due to distance and lack of historic association it is considered that the Site is not an element of the wider, extended setting of the conservation area which contributes to an understanding of its significance.
- 6.8.5 The Project would not affect the special interest and character and appearance of the conservation area nor affect the contribution that its existing setting makes towards an understanding and appreciation of these interests.
- 6.8.6 The Project is anticipated to introduce changes which would cause minimal change to the setting of the conservation area and the Project is judged to result in an impact of, at most, **neutral / slight adverse** significance in effect (Very Low Magnitude of Impact on a Medium Asset Value).

#### Mersham Conservation Area located 1.56km to the north



- 6.8.7 The Project would introduce changes within the wider setting of the asset. Change would be experienced during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project. Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and any effects would not be significant.
- 6.8.8 The Project would introduce visual change to a small part of the wider rural landscape surrounding the conservation area during the operational phase.
- 6.8.9 The ZTV confirms that intervisibility between the conservation area with the Site would be limited to a very small area in the southern part of the designation from Bower Road. Site observations confirmed that due to the intervening vegetation and distance between the conservation area and the Site, no views of the Site from the conservation area were possible.
- 6.8.10 The Project would not affect the special interest and character and appearance of the conservation area nor the contribution that its current setting makes towards an understanding and appreciation of these interests. In any views from the southern end of the conservation area, on Bower Road, the viewer would be facing away from the special interest of the area, such that the impact would be minimal. As there is some intervisibility indicated by the ZTV, the Project could result in an impact of neutral / slight adverse significance in effect (Very Low Magnitude of Impact on a Medium Asset Value).

## Bilsington Conservation Area located c.2.68km south of the Site Change

- 6.8.11 The Project would introduce changes within the wider setting of the asset. Change would be experienced during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project. Any changed experienced during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and any effects would not be significant.
- 6.8.12 The Project would introduce visual change to a small part of the extended, wider landscape surrounding the conservation area during the operational phase.
- 6.8.13 The ZTV indicates minimal visibility of the Project from within the conservation area and its surroundings. Site observations confirmed that due to the intervening vegetation and distance between the conservation area and the Site, no views of the Site from the conservation area would be possible.

**Impact** 

6.8.14 The conservation area is located within an undulating landscape which slopes



southwards towards Romney Marsh (away from the Site), with open views out across the marsh and encompassing distinctive stone churches which are prominent features within the landscape to the south. To the north, the landform ascends and is heavily wooded and limits distant views including views towards the Site.

- 6.8.15 Due to distance and lack of historic association it is considered that the Site is not an element of the setting of the conservation area which contributes to an understanding of its significance.
- 6.8.16 The Project would not affect the special interest and character and appearance of the conservation area nor the contribution that its current setting makes towards an understanding and appreciation of these interests.
- 6.8.17 The Project is not anticipated to introduce changes which would affect the setting of the area, although as there is some intervisibility indicated by the ZTV, the Project could result in an impact of **neutral / slight adverse** significance in effect (Very Low Magnitude of Impact on a Medium Asset Value).

### Aldington Clap Hill Conservation Area located c.195m south east of the Site

- 6.8.18 The Project would introduce changes within the wider landscape context of the asset, although in the context that there are no discernible designed views or vistas in the direction of the Site. Change would be experienced during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project. Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and any effects would not be significant.
- 6.8.19 The Project would introduce visual change to a small part of the wider rural landscape surrounding the conservation area during the operational phase.

  Impact
- 6.8.20 The resulting visual change from the Project would not be visible from within the conservation area itself due to the presence of woodland plantations to the north and north-west and intervening buildings to the west which inhibit views outwards from the conservation area whereby the land within the Site would form part of the wider, rural backdrop. This is confirmed by the ZTV.
- 6.8.21 The Project would not directly alter the key features of special interest which provide the conservation area with its character and appearance, notably the group value of the listed buildings within the conservation area boundary would



be unaffected. These buildings in grouping, positing, materials and use inform upon the historic development of the area and contribute towards its architectural interest.

- 6.8.22 It is judged that the change introduced within the wider landscape setting of the conservation area by the Project would result in an impact of **neutral / slight adverse** significance in effect (Very Low Magnitude of Impact on a Medium Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:
  - The character and appearance of the conservation area stems principally from the development, architecture, function and position of its buildings. This has been influenced by the junction of the historic Roman Road and Frith Road. These features would be unaffected by the Project.
  - The immediate landscape setting to the north and south which forms the principal setting elements to the conservation area would remain unaltered; and
  - No key views through, out and towards the conservation area which contribute towards its significance would be altered.

### Aldington Church Conservation Area located c.460m south-east of the Site

- 6.8.23 The Project would introduce changes within the wider setting of the asset. Change would be experienced during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project. Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and any effects would not be significant.
- 6.8.24 The ZTV indicates that the Project Substation and solar PV panels would be visible from limited parts of the conservation area and its vicinity: notably from areas under pasture within the conservation area to the north-east, areas outside the northern part of the conservation area to the west of Church Lane; and from Church Lane in the very south of the conservation area and outside it. This would introduce visual change to a relatively distant part of the wider agricultural landscape surrounding the conservation area during the operational phase. However, notably, the ZTV indicates very limited visibility from Church Road, such that there could only be a very limited impact on the appreciation of the special interest of the conservation area from the viewer within it.
- 6.8.25 View 1AH (Annex 2. The location of the View 1AH is shown as Viewpoint 1A on GM12014 003-006 Heritage Viewpoint Locations within Annex 3) clearly



shows the church tower, as the visual focus of the conservation area, visible within the wider landscape in views southeast from the south of Field 20. There will be some screening of the Site from hedgerows and trees to be planted as part of the embedded mitigation which would establish during the operational phase.

- 6.8.26 View 1H and 2H (Annex 2. The location of the View 1H and 2H is shown as Viewpoint 1 and 2 on GM12014 003-006 Heritage Viewpoint Locations within Annex 3) are representative of views offered from the northwest and the southeast in which the church tower, as the focus of the conservation area, may be experienced within the wider rural landscape. In viewpoint 1, views are interrupted by existing vegetation where only glimpses of the church are likely to be available when moving along Goldwell Lane. In viewpoint 2H, the tower of the church as the centre of the conservation area is clearly visible within the mid ground of the view where the tower punctuates above the enclosing tree canopy. In both visualisations, the Project is not visible and the experience of the church and its function as an ecclesiastical building would not be affected.
- 6.8.27 In addition, the viewpoints indicate that there would no visual impact on or within the assessed views although Viewpoint 2H does indicate that an adjacent solar project (East Stour Solar Farm) would be visible to the background right of the image.
- 6.8.28 Due to the intervening distance, no acoustic impacts to the setting of the conservation area during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project are anticipated.

- 6.8.29 The resulting change to the wider surrounding landscape of the conservation area would not be visible from large parts of the conservation area itself due to the intervening buildings and vegetation which inhibit intervisibility however parts of the Project may be visible from limited areas within the conservation area, where the land within the Site is visible within the backdrop of more distant, outwards views.
- 6.8.30 The Project would not however directly alter the key features of special interest within the conservation area; notably, the Project would not alter the group value of the listed buildings in the area which contribute to an understanding of historic development and the role of the area as a former focus of settlement prior to the black death in the medieval period, and to architectural significance. It is the cluster of buildings around the Church of St Martin which provide the



area with its sense of place.

- 6.8.31 It is judged that the change introduced within the wider landscape setting of the conservation area by the Project would result in an impact of **slight adverse** significance in effect (Low Magnitude of Impact on a Medium Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:
  - The character and appearance of the conservation area stems principally from the development, architecture, function and position of its numerous and highly graded listed buildings. This has been influenced by the high ground where the elevation adds prominence to the buildings. These features would be unaffected by the Project;
  - The immediately surrounding agricultural landscape surrounding the historic core of the area which positively contributes to the significance of the conservation area would remain unaltered;
  - The prominence of the church within the conservation area and its role in views towards the conservation area will not be diminished; and
  - There would be highly limited visibility of the Project from within the historic core of the conservation area, such that the relationship between key buildings will not be affected.

### 6.9 Non-designated Heritage Assets

# Aldington Mount (HER TR 03 NE 6) located c.10m east of the Site Change

- 6.9.1 The Project would introduce changes within the immediate setting of the asset which lies to the west of Field 9 (to the west of the access track into the working yard at Bank Farm) and to the south of Field 12 (located to the north of Roman Road). Change would be experienced within the setting of the asset during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project. Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and any effects would not be significant.
- 6.9.2 The Project would introduce visual change to the setting of the asset during the operational phase.
- 6.9.3 Being in close proximity to Bank Farm, it is likely that the asset will experience similar changes to noise levels to that confirmed at Bank Farmhouse, which have been assessed within **ES Volume 2**, **Chapter 14**: **Noise**, (**Doc Ref. 5.2**) as not being significant. Therefore, the current acoustic ambiance experienced by the asset within its setting would not be significantly impacted by the Project.



#### **Impact**

- 6.9.4 It is judged that the visual changes introduced by the Project as set out above would result in an impact of **slight adverse** significance in effect (Medium Magnitude of Impact on a Low Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:
  - The Project would not cause direct impact to the physical remains of the monument which holds archaeological interest evidencing the origins, development and function the asset and which is not elucidated by the land within the boundary of the Site;
  - The landscape is much altered from the contemporary situation of the monument and therefore has less currency in the appreciation of its primary archaeological interest; and
  - The potential historic and archaeological relationship of the asset to Roman Road to the north and possibly Bank Farm would be sustained.

## Little Gains Farm (MKE83194) located 102m to the south of the Site Change

- 6.9.5 The Project would introduce changes within the wider setting of the asset during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project.
- 6.9.6 Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be shortterm and any effects would not be significant.
- 6.9.7 The Project would introduce visual change to the setting of the asset during the operational phase.
- 6.9.8 There is a potential visual impact on the surroundings of the asset, as identified by the ZTV, although the building itself is being screened by woodland and hedgerows, which would reduce the visual impact. The property is bound by a cluster of trees to the north and surrounded by agricultural fields.
- 6.9.9 Glint effects to the asset are not anticipated and no impact upon the asset has been identified in ES Volume 4, Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4).

- 6.9.10 It is judged that changes arising from the Project are judged to have a **neutral**/ slight adverse significance in effect (Low Magnitude of Impact on a Low Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:
  - The Project would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the building which



- holds intrinsic special historic and architectural interest evidencing the origins, development and function of the asset and which is not elucidated by the land within the boundary of the Site;
- None of the parcels of land within the Site are historically associated with the building, although they contribute to the setting of the building. The fields historically associated with the farmstead will not be directly impacted upon.
   While the agricultural landscape formed part of the wider landscape of the building, the Site does not add to an appreciation or understanding of its special interests, the Site is incidental within the wider setting of the asset and is not historically associated with the building; and
- The key elements of the asset's setting which are judged to contribute to an understanding of special interest comprising its principal approach route towards Frith Road and its associated fields marked by field boundaries and woodland would be sustained.

## Handen Farm (MKE 88354) located 25m to the south of the Site Change

- 6.9.11 The Project would introduce changes within the wider setting of the asset during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project.
- 6.9.12 Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and any effects would not be significant.
- 6.9.13 The Project would introduce visual change to the setting of the asset during the operational phase.
- 6.9.14 The Project would lead to change within the setting of Handen Farm, which historically was associated with a large landholding, most of which is set within the Site.
- 6.9.15 The ZTV indicates visibility with the Project, although the intermittent nature of the ZTV indicates partial filtering from existing landscape features. In addition, substantial planting in the form of woodland and grassland is proposed, as part of the embedded mitigation measures which would provide additional screening to the Site. Furthermore, the built elements of the Project are to be stood off from the asset with landscaped areas proposed to the west on the access track leading to the asset and the north of the asset.
- 6.9.16 The Project would be visible on approach towards the asset from Frith Road. This approach currently presents the residents of this asset with a private access route, historically crossing the farmland associated with the farmhouse.



- 6.9.17 ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise, (Doc Ref. 5.2) has confirmed that changes to noise levels experienced by Handen Farm (represented by 'NSR Handen Farm' in ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise, (Doc Ref. 5.2)) would result in a very low to medium magnitude of impact caused by noise effects on the receptor. However, based on the existing noise level perceived, this would not result in a significant effect.
- 6.9.18 The construction and decommissioning phases would likely result in some noticeable noise and construction traffic, this impact would, however, be temporary.
- 6.9.19 **ES Volume 4, Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4)** does not identify any impact, with the asset being significantly screened by the existing vegetation and proposed planting.

- 6.9.20 The land within the Site is considered to contribute to an understanding and appreciation of the buildings as part of a farmstead. The change resulting from the Project would equate to the loss of part of the rural scene within the existing rural landscape setting of the former farmstead and which was historically associated with the function of the asset.
- 6.9.21 Whilst the Project would not directly alter the values held by the building, the Project would alter the historic landholding to the farmstead. However, the land directly to the south and east of the building would remain unchanged, retaining part of its historic agricultural setting which would be experienced as part of the setting on approach from south.
- 6.9.22 Changes arising from the Project are anticipated to be noticeable in the context of the asset's setting and would change the ability to understand and appreciate the significance of the asset. The impact of the Project would equate to **neutral** / **slight adverse** significance in effect (Low Magnitude of Impact on a Low Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:
  - The Project would introduce built development on the existing historic landholding of the former farmstead altering the historic use of the land from agricultural to energy use and affecting the historic relationship between the building and the land;
  - No important or designed views from the assets would be blocked or interrupted;
  - The proposals would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the buildings



- which hold intrinsic special historic and architectural interest evidencing the origins, development, function and value of the assets; and
- The garden elements of the existing setting of the farmhouse building that contribute to an understanding of its use as a residential house would not be altered.

## Littlestock Farm (HER MKE88358) located 719m to the north of the Site Change

- 6.9.23 The Project would introduce changes within the wider setting of the asset during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project.
- 6.9.24 Owing to the distance of the asset from the Site, change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and any effects would be negligible.
- 6.9.25 The asset and its immediate surroundings are within the ZTV and the Project would introduce visual change to the setting of the asset during the operational phase, although this impact would be reduced by the distance of the asset from the Site, where changes would be viewed over intervening trees and hedgerows, with planting as part of the embedded mitigation measures providing additional filtering of views. The impact would also be reduced by the topographical situation of the asset, which is in a localised low point.

- 6.9.26 Land within the Site is considered to contribute to an understanding and appreciation of the asset as a former farmstead, although it is not historically associated with the function of the asset as it did not form part of the landholding of the asset.
- 6.9.27 Changes arising from the Project are anticipated to be noticeable in the context of the assets setting and would change the ability to understand and appreciate the significance of the asset. The impact of the Project would equate to neutral/slight adverse significance in effect (Very Low Magnitude of Impact on a Low Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:
  - The Project is outside the historic landholding of the former farmstead;
  - There are no important or designed views which would be affected;
  - The proposals would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the buildings which hold intrinsic special historic and architectural interest evidencing the origins, development, function and value of the asset; and



• The garden elements of the existing setting of the farmhouse building, and the immediately surrounding agricultural land that contribute to an understanding of its former use would not be altered.

### Farmstead North Of Little Stock (HER MKE89064) located 807m to the north of the Site

Change

- 6.9.28 The Project would introduce changes within the wider setting of the asset during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project.
- 6.9.29 Owing to the distance of the asset from the Site, change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term and any effects would be negligible.
- 6.9.30 The asset and its immediate surroundings are within the ZTV, although the visibility indicated is patchy, owing to surrounding tress and hedgerows. The Project would introduce visual change to the setting of the asset during the operational phase, although this impact would be reduced by the distance of the asset from the Site, where changes would be viewed over intervening trees and hedgerows, with planting as part of the embedded mitigation measures providing additional filtering of views. The impact would also be reduced by the topographical situation of the asset, which is in a localised low point.

- 6.9.31 Land within the Site is considered to contribute to an understanding and appreciation of the asset as a former farmstead, although is not historically associated with the function of the asset as it did not form part of the landholding of the asset.
- 6.9.32 Changes arising from the Project are anticipated to be noticeable in the context of the asset's setting and would change the ability to understand and appreciate the significance of the asset. The impact of the Project would equate to neutral/slight adverse significance in effect (Very Low Magnitude of Impact on a Low Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:
  - The Project is outside the historic landholding of the former farmstead;
  - There are no important or designed views which would be affected;
  - The proposals would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the buildings which hold intrinsic special historic and architectural interest evidencing the origins, development, function and value of the asset; and



 The garden elements of the existing setting of the farmhouse building that contribute to an understanding of its use as a residential house would not be altered.

### Stone Street Farm (MKE88359) located 71m south of the Site Change

- 6.9.33 The Project would introduce changes within the wider setting of the asset during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project.
- 6.9.34 Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term. Construction and decommissioning phase impacts would be restricted to some traffic and construction noise, although the noise assessment has not identified any significant impact upon this asset. Therefore, the short-term temporary effects would not be significant.
- 6.9.35 The Project would introduce visual change to the setting of the asset during the operational phase.
- 6.9.36 There are low hedgerows to the west but because of the relative height of the building, this would provide good screening of the panels to the west. Landscape mitigation proposed to the north of the asset would sustain screening of the panels during the operational phase.
- 6.9.37 No impact upon the asset has been identified in **ES Volume 4, Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4)**.
- 6.9.38 Changes arising from the Project are anticipated to have little effect on significance and no real change in our ability to understand and appreciate the significance of the asset. On this basis, it is anticipated that the visual changes introduced by the Project as set out above would result in an impact of **neutral** / slight adverse significance in effect (Low Magnitude of Impact on a Low Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:
  - The Project would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the building which holds intrinsic special historic and architectural interest as a medieval vernacular building, and which is not elucidated by the land within the boundary of the Site;
  - The Site is not an element of the setting of the building which positively adds
    to an appreciation or understanding of its special interests; the special
    interest deriving principally from its historic fabric and its architecture which
    reveal the medieval origins of the building, its subsequent development, and



- its domestic function. The wider rural landscape of the building is not considered to be integral to appreciating the significance of the asset; and
- The key elements of the asset's setting which are judged to have some limited contribution to understanding its special interest, which have been assessed to comprise of its orientation and interaction with Calleywell Lane and its associated private garden, would be sustained.

### Goldwell Manor Farm (MKE88362) located 11m to the east of the Site Change

- 6.9.39 The Project would introduce changes within the wider setting of the asset during the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project.
- 6.9.40 Change during the construction and decommissioning phases would be short-term. An access route and working compound is proposed to be created to the east of the heritage asset, from Goldwell Lane, which may result in some construction phase impacts. These impacts would be temporary and not significant in effect.
- 6.9.41 The Project would introduce visual change to the setting of the asset during the operational phase and would alter the use of the land historically comprising part of the historic landholding of the asset.
- 6.9.42 No impact upon the asset has been identified in **ES Volume 4, Appendix 16.2: Glint and Glare Assessment (Doc Ref. 5.4)**.
- 6.9.43 ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise, (Doc Ref. 5.2) has confirmed that changes to noise levels experienced by Goldwell (represented by 'NSR 26 Goldwell Farm' in ES Volume 2, Chapter 14: Noise, (Doc Ref. 5.2)) would not result in significant noise effects on the receptor. Therefore, the current ambiance experienced by the asset within its setting would not be significantly impacted by the Project.

**Impact** 

6.9.44 Whilst the land within the Site was historically associated with the former landholding of Goldwell Manor Farm it is considered that the contribution of the Site to the understanding and appreciation of the significance of the building as part of a former farmstead is limited. This former function of the asset is best experienced through its visual relationship with its surrounding buildings (Goldwell and Goldwell barn). This visual relationship is best appreciated from the immediate grounds of the farmstead itself, to which the Site does not contribute.



- 6.9.45 Whilst some intervisibility between the asset and the Site is identified by the ZTV, these views do not offer an opportunity to understand historic function or appreciate the architectural interest of the asset and are not assessed as being an element of the setting which adds to an understanding of significance.
- 6.9.46 It is judged that the visual changes introduced by the Project as set out above would result in an impact of **neutral / slight adverse** significance in effect (Low Magnitude of Impact on a Low Asset Value). This is based on the following grounds:
  - The Project would not cause direct impact to the fabric of the building which holds intrinsic special historic and architectural interest evidencing the origins, development and function of the asset;
  - The Site is no longer a feature of the setting of the building which positively adds to an appreciation or understanding of its special interests, the Site being screened by hedgerow such that there is no obvious visual or functional link remaining with the land within the Site; and
  - The key elements of the asset's setting which are judged to contribute primarily to an understanding of special interest comprising its orientation and interaction with its associated farm buildings and yard, and its associated private grounds, would be sustained.

#### **Summary of Identified Impacts**

6.10 A summary of identified impacts is given in Table 6.1.



Reference	Name	Status	Approximate Distance	Asset Value	Magnitude of	Significance of Effect
NIII E 4040444	Month Dayres	Cabadulad		Mamilliah	Change	
NHLE 1013144,	North Downs	Scheduled	c.4.5 – 7km north-	Very High	Very Low	Slight
1012259,	Asset Group	monuments	east			
1012220,						
1012218,						
1017618,						
1012206,						
1012221,						
1012210,						
1019994 and						
1005167						
NHLE 1475132	Barrow	Scheduled	c. 1.72km south-	Very High	Very Low	Slight
	Cemetery to the	monument	east			
	south-west of					
	Barrowhill					
NHLE 1012216	Aldington Knoll	Scheduled	1.32km to south	Very High	Very Low	Neutral (based or
	Roman barrow	monument				professional
	and later beacon					judgement)
NHLE 1071208	Church of St	Grade I	c. 820m south-	Very High	Very Low	Slight
	Martin	listed	east			
		building				



Table 6.1: Heritage Assets with Identified Impact by the Project						
Reference	Name	Status	Approximate Distance	Asset Value	Magnitude of Change	Significance of Effect
NHLE 1233281	Mersham Manor	Grade I listed building	1.42km north	Very High	Very Low	Slight
NHLE 1276693	Church of St John The Baptist	Grade I listed building	1.24km north- west	Very High	Very Low	Slight
NHLE 1233498	Stonegreen Hall	Grade II* listed building	560m north	High	Very Low	Slight
NHLE 1233761	Stonelees	Grade II* listed building	65m south	High	Low	Slight / Moderate
NHLE 1362798	Evegate Manor	Grade II* listed building	530m north	High	Very Low	Slight
NHLE 1233284	Stonegreen Cottage	Grade II listed building	440m north	Medium	Very Low	Neutral / slight
NHLE 1300136	Goodwin Farmhouse	Grade II listed	130m south	Medium	Very Low	Neutral / slight



Reference	Name	Status	Approximate Distance	Asset Value	Magnitude of Change	Significance of Effect
		building				
NHLE 1071180	Evegate Mill	Grade II	100m west	Medium	Low	Slight
		listed				
		building				
NHLE 1185369	Evegate	Grade II	100m west	Medium	Low	Slight
	Millhouse	listed				
		building				
NHLE 1185387	Stable/Outbuildi	Grade II	106m to west	Medium	Very low	Neutral / slight
	ng about 20	listed				
	yards North-	building				
	west of Evegate					
	Mill House					
NHLE 1071249	The Old Cottage	Grade II	25m east	Medium	Low	Slight
		listed				
		building				
NHLE 1184459	Goldwell	Grade II	30m east	Medium	Low	Slight
		listed				
		building				
NHLE 1362780	Stable/	Grade II	15m to east of	Medium	Low	Slight
	Outhouse about	listed	Goldwell Lane			



Reference	Name	Status	Approximate Distance	Asset Value	Magnitude of Change	Significance of Effect
	10m north of Goldwell	building				
NHLE 1071248	Barn and 2 stable ranges attached, about 20 metres north of Bank Farmhouse	Grade II listed building	10m south	Medium	Low	Slight
NHLE 1362752	Bank Farmhouse and walls attached	Grade II listed building	6m south	Medium	Low	Slight
NHLE 1184383	Quested's Cottage	Grade II listed building	30m south	Medium	Low	Slight
NHLE 1184484	Symnells and Walled Forecourt	Grade II listed building	42m to west of path	Medium	Low	Slight
NHLE 1362794	Church House	Grade II listed building	1.19km north	Medium	Very Low	Neutral / slight



Table 6.1: Heritage Assets with Identified Impact by the Project							
Reference	Name	Status	Approximate Distance	Asset Value	Magnitude of Change	Significance of Effect	
NHLE 1001291	Hatch Park	Grade II Registered Park and Garden	c.1.38km to north	Medium	Very Low	Neutral / slight	
-	Smeeth	Conservation area	1.73km north	Medium	Very Low	Neutral / slight	
-	Mersham	Conservation area	1.56km to north	Medium	Very Low	Neutral / slight	
-	Bilsington	Conservation area	c.2.68km south	Medium	Very Low	Neutral / slight	
-	Aldington Clap Hill	Conservation area	195m south-east	Medium	Very Low	Neutral / slight	
-	Aldington Church	Conservation area	460m south-east	Medium	Low	Slight	
TR 03 NE 6	Aldington Mount	Non- designated	10m east	Low	Medium	Slight	
MKE83194	Little Gains Farm	Non- designated	102m to south	Low	Low	Neutral / slight	
MKE88354	Handen Farm	Non- designated	25m to south	Low	Low	Neutral / slight	



Reference	Name	Status	Approximate	Asset Value	Magnitude of	Significance of
			Distance		Change	Effect
MKE88358	Littlestock Farm	Non-	719m to north	Low	Very Low	Neutral / slight
		designated				
MKE89064	Farmstead North	Non-	807m to north	Low	Very Low	Neutral / slight
	Of Little Stock	designated				
MKE88359	Stone Street	Non-	71m to south	Low	Low	Neutral / slight
	Farm	designated				
MKE88362	Goldwell Manor	Non-	11m to east	Low	Low	Neutral / slight
	Farm	designated				



#### 7 ASSESSMENT AGAINST LEGISLATION AND PLAN POLICY

### 7.1 Legislation

7.1.1 With reference to Section 66 of the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990 and the 'special regard' referenced as being required in respect to a listed building or its setting, it is anticipated that the significance of effect identified in respect to the listed buildings identified as a result of the Project should be considered with due regard to the lack of impact to the principal fabric of the buildings and the mitigating factors referenced within the impact assessment which sets out how those aspects of the asset's setting that remain and which contribute to an understanding or appreciation of cultural significance are (at least in part) preserved.

#### 7.2 National and Local Policy

7.2.1 In respect to NPS EN-1, paragraph 5.9.32 notes:

"Where the proposed development will lead to less than substantial harm to the significance of the designated heritage asset, this harm should be weighed against the public benefits of the proposal, including, where appropriate securing its optimum viable use."

- 7.2.2 This assessment supports policy by enabling a consideration of the effects on the significance of heritage assets. The benefits of the Project and planning balance are described within the **Planning Statement (Doc Ref. 7.6)**.
- 7.2.3 In respect to NPS EN-3, the mitigation measures incorporated in the design and construction of the Project, as outlined within Section 7.6: Embedded Mitigation of ES Volume 2, Chapter 7: Cultural Heritage (Doc Ref. 5.2), set out how the Applicant has taken into consideration heritage assets when designing the Project including the impact of proposals on views important to their setting, to minimise potential adverse effects as much as possible.
- 7.2.4 Paragraph 208 of the NPPF states:

Where a development proposal will lead to less than substantial harm to the significance of a designated heritage asset, this harm should be weighed against the public benefits of the proposal including, where appropriate, securing its optimum viable use.

7.2.5 The Project would cause some harm to the Grade II\* listed Stonelees and a number of Grade II listed buildings and non-designated heritage assets that are in close proximity by introduction of change to their setting which will affect how



the asset is experienced. The identified harm to significance would be less than substantial and at the lower end of scale as outlined within Table 7.1. This assessment supports policy by enabling a consideration of the effects on the significance of heritage assets. The benefits of the Project and planning balance are described within the **Planning Statement (Doc Ref 7.6)**.

Table 7.1: Heri	Table 7.1: Heritage Assets with Identified Impact by the Project and Harm						
Category Asse	ssment Summa	ry					
Reference	Name	Status	Significance	Harm			
			of Effect	category			
				assessment			
NHLE	North Downs	Scheduled	Slight (Not	Less than			
1013144,	Asset Group	monuments	Significant in	Substantial			
1012259,			EIA Terms)	(lowest end of			
1012220,				the spectrum)			
1012218,							
1017618,							
1012206,							
1012221,							
1012210,							
1019994 and							
1005167							
NHLE	Barrow	Scheduled	Slight (Not	Less than			
1475132	Cemetery to	monument	Significant in	Substantial			
	the south-west		EIA Terms)	(lowest end of			
	of Barrowhill			the spectrum)			
NHLE	Aldington	Scheduled	Neutral (Not	No Harm			
1012216	Knoll Roman	monument	Significant in				
	barrow and		EIA Terms)				
	later beacon						
NHLE	Church of St	Grade I listed	Slight (Not	Less than			
1071208	Martin	building	Significant in	Substantial			
			EIA Terms)	(lowest end of			
				the spectrum)			
NHLE	Mersham	Grade I listed	Slight (Not	Less than			
1233281	Manor	building	Significant in	Substantial			
			EIA Terms)	(lowest end of			
				the spectrum)			



Table 7.1: He	ritage Assets wi	th Identified Impa	act by the Projec	t and Harm
Category Ass	sessment Summ	ary		
Reference	Name	Status	Significance	Harm
			of Effect	category
				assessment
NHLE	Church of St	Grade I listed	Slight (Not	Less than
1276693	John The	building	Significant in	Substantial
	Baptist		EIA Terms)	(lowest end of
				the spectrum)
NHLE	Stonegreen	Grade II*	Slight (Not	Less than
1233498	Hall	listed building	Significant in	Substantial
			EIA Terms)	(lowest end of
				the spectrum)
NHLE	Stonelees	Grade II*	Slight /	Less than
1233761		listed building	Moderate (Not	Substantial
			Significant in	(lower end of
			EIA Terms)	the spectrum)
NHLE	Evegate	Grade II*	Slight (Not	Less than
1362798	Manor	listed building	Significant in	Substantial
			EIA Terms)	(lowest end of
				the spectrum)
NHLE	Stonegreen	Grade II listed	Neutral / slight	Less than
1233284	Cottage	building	(Not	Substantial
			Significant in	(lowest end of
			EIA Terms)	the spectrum)
NHLE	Goodwin	Grade II listed	Neutral / slight	Less than
1300136	Farmhouse	building	(Not	Substantial
			Significant in	(lowest end of
			EIA Terms)	the spectrum)
NHLE	Evegate Mill	Grade II listed	Slight (Not	Less than
1071180		building	Significant in	Substantial
			EIA Terms)	(lowest end of
				the spectrum)
NHLE	Evegate	Grade II listed	Slight (Not	Less than
1185369	Millhouse	building	Significant in	Substantial
			EIA Terms)	(lowest end of
				the spectrum)



Table 7.1: Heritage Assets with Identified Impact by the Project and Harm Category Assessment Summary						
Reference	Name	Status	Significance	Harm		
			of Effect	category		
				assessment		
NHLE	Stable/Outbuil	Grade II listed	Neutral / slight	Less than		
1185387	ding about 20	building	(Not	Substantial		
	yards North-		Significant in	(lowest end of		
	west of		EIA Terms)	the spectrum)		
	Evegate Mill					
	House					
NHLE	The Old	Grade II listed	Slight (Not	Less than		
1071249	Cottage	building	Significant in	Substantial		
			EIA Terms)	(lowest end of		
				the spectrum)		
NHLE	Goldwell	Grade II listed	Slight (Not	Less than		
1184459		building	Significant in	Substantial		
			EIA Terms)	(lowest end of		
				the spectrum)		
NHLE	Stable/	Grade II listed	Slight (Not	Less than		
1362780	Outhouse	building	Significant in	Substantial		
	about 10m		EIA Terms)	(lowest end of		
	north of			the spectrum)		
	Goldwell					
NHLE	Barn and 2	Grade II listed	Slight (Not	Less than		
1071248	stable ranges	building	Significant in	Substantial		
	attached,		EIA Terms)	(lowest end of		
	about 20			the spectrum)		
	metres north					
	of Bank					
	Farmhouse					
NHLE	Bank	Grade II listed	Slight (Not	Less than		
1362752	Farmhouse	building	Significant in	Substantial		
	and walls		EIA Terms)	(lowest end of		
	attached			the spectrum)		
NHLE	Quested's	Grade II listed	Slight (Not	Less than		
1184383	Cottage	building	Significant in	Substantial		



Table 7.1: Heritage Assets with Identified Impact by the Project and Harm Category Assessment Summary					
Reference	Name	Status	Significance	Harm	
			of Effect	category	
				assessment	
			EIA Terms)	(lowest end of	
				the spectrum)	
NHLE	Symnells and	Grade II listed	Slight (Not	Less than	
1184484	Walled	building	Significant in	Substantial	
	Forecourt		EIA Terms)	(lowest end of	
				the spectrum)	
NHLE	Church House	Grade II listed	Neutral / slight	Less than	
1362794		building	(Not	Substantial	
			Significant in	(lowest end of	
			EIA Terms)	the spectrum)	
NHLE	Hatch Park	Grade II	Neutral / slight	Less than	
1001291		Registered	(Not	Substantial	
		Park and	Significant in	(lowest end of	
		Garden	EIA Terms)	the spectrum)	
-	Smeeth	Conservation	Neutral / slight	Less than	
		area	(Not	Substantial	
			Significant in	(lowest end of	
			EIA Terms)	the spectrum)	
-	Mersham	Conservation	Neutral / slight	Less than	
		area	(Not	Substantial	
			Significant in	(lowest end of	
			EIA Terms)	the spectrum)	
-	Bilsington	Conservation	Neutral / slight	Less than	
		area	(Not	Substantial	
			Significant in	(lowest end of	
			EIA Terms)	the spectrum)	
-	Aldington Clap	Conservation	Neutral / slight	Less than	
	Hill	area	(Not	Substantial	
			Significant in	(lowest end of	
			EIA Terms)	the spectrum)	
-	Aldington	Conservation	Slight (Not	Less than	
	Church	area	Significant in	Substantial	



Table 7.1: Heritage Assets with Identified Impact by the Project and Harm
Category Assessment Summary

Reference	Reference Name Status Significance Harm			
Reference	14dillo	Otatus	of Effect	category
			or Enoug	assessment
			EIA Terms)	(lowest end of
				the spectrum)
TR 03 NE 6	Aldington	Non-	Slight (Not	Less than
	Mount	designated	Significant in	Substantial
			EIA Terms)	(lowest end of
				the spectrum)
MKE83194	Little Gains	Non-	Neutral / slight	Less than
	Farm	designated	(Not	Substantial
			Significant in	(lowest end of
			EIA Terms)	the spectrum)
MKE88354	Handen Farm	Non-	Neutral / slight	Less than
		designated	(Not	Substantial
			Significant in	(lowest end of
			EIA Terms)	the spectrum)
MKE88358	Littlestock	Non-	Neutral / slight	Less than
	Farm	designated	(Not	Substantial
			Significant in	(lowest end of
			EIA Terms)	the spectrum)
MKE89064	Farmstead	Non-	Neutral / slight	Less than
	North Of Little	designated	(Not	Substantial
	Stock		Significant in	(lowest end of
			EIA Terms)	the spectrum)
MKE88359	Stone Street	Non-	Neutral / slight	Less than
	Farm	designated	(Not	Substantial
			Significant in	(lowest end of
			EIA Terms)	the spectrum)
MKE88362	Goldwell	Non-	Neutral / slight	Less than
	Manor Farm	designated	(Not	Substantial
			Significant in	(lowest end of
			EIA Terms)	the spectrum)



#### 8 CONCLUSION

- 8.1.1 This assessment, undertaken with due respect to guidance published by Historic England, in accordance with the NPSs and with the utilisation of terminology in accordance with the NPPF, has described the significance of heritage assets potentially affected by the Project, assessed the potential impact of the Project on their significance and assessment of harm arising from the impact of the Project.
- 8.1.2 Potential **slight** / **moderate adverse** effects have been identified on the Grade II\* listed Stonelees (Not Significant in EIA Terms). All other effects are judged to be **slight adverse** or **neutral** / **slight adverse** (Not Significant in EIA Terms).
- 8.1.3 The identified harm to significance to all assets would be less than substantial and at the lower or lowest level of the spectrum. A summary of identified effects arising from the Project on receptors within the scope of the assessment is given by receptor category in Table 8.1. No effect/harm is judged to occur on those receptors detailed in Section 4 which are not included in the Table 8.1 below.
- 8.1.4 Table 8.1 below records the assessment in terms of significance of effect to heritage assets (Receptors) which range from neutral to slight / moderate adverse effect. Neutral and slight effect equates to less than substantial harm at the lowest end.
- 8.2 Slight / moderate effect (Stonelees (NHLE 1233761)) equates to less than substantial harm towards the higher end. However, with appropriate mitigation measures, as detailed in **Section 7.6: Embedded Mitigation** of **ES Volume 2**, **Chapter 7: Cultural Heritage (Doc Ref. 5.2)** which includes new hedgerow and other boundary treatment to the north and east of Stonelees (to supplement the existing c. 2m high stone and brick wall to the north and vegetative boundaries enclosing the asset to the north east) and a landscape setback to PV panels, the slight / moderate can therefore be brought towards the lower end of less than substantial harm to this heritage asset arising from the Project (see Tables 7.1 and 8.1).



Table 8.1: Records the Assessment in Terms of Significance of Effect to				
Heritage Assets				
Receptor Category	Receptor	Slight/ Moderat e Adverse Effect	Slight Adverse Effect	Neutral / Slight Adverse Effect
World Heritage Sites	None within scope	0	0	0
Registered Battlefields	None within scope	0	0	0
Scheduled monuments	North Downs Asset Group (10No monuments); Barrow Cemetery to the south-west of Barrowhill (NHLE 1475132)	0	11	0
Grade I listed buildings	Church of St Martin (NHLE 1071208) Mersham Manor (NHLE 1233281) Church of St John The Baptist (NHLE 1276693)	0	3	0
Grade II* listed buildings	Stonegreen Hall (NHLE 1233498) Stonelees (NHLE 1233761) Evegate Manor (NHLE 1362798)	1	2	
Grade II listed buildings	Refer to Table 6.1.	0	9	4
Registered Park and Garden	Hatch Park (NHLE 1001291)	0	0	1
Conservation Areas	Smeeth Mersham Bilsington	0	1	4



Table 8.1: Records the Assessment in Terms of Significance of Effect to				
Receptor Category	Receptor	Slight/ Moderat e Adverse Effect	Slight Adverse Effect	Neutral / Slight Adverse Effect
	Aldington Clap Hill Aldington Church			
Non- designated assets: archaeology	Aldington Mount (TR 03 NE 6)	0	1	0
Non- designated assets: buildings	Refer to Table 6.1.	0	0	6

Application Document Ref: 5.4 Planning Inspectorate Scheme Ref: EN010135



#### 9 GLOSSARY

Archaeological Interest There will be archaeological interest in a heritage asset if it holds, or potentially may hold, evidence of past human activity worthy of expert investigation at some point. Heritage assets with archaeological interest are the primary source of evidence about the substance and evolution of places, and of the people and cultures that made them.

Source: Historic England Conservation Principles (2010, 2017 in consultation draft)

Architectural Interest

The properties of a place resulting from and revealing the art or science of the design, construction, craftsmanship and decoration of buildings and structures of all types.

Source: Historic England Conservation Principles 2017 (consultation draft)

**Artistic Interest** 

The influence of human imagination and skill to convey meaning through all forms of creative expression on the physical properties of a place and its setting or on their associations and appreciation. Artistic interest may relate to the influence of a place on art as well as the use of skill and deign embodied in its fabric.

Source: Historic England Conservation Principles 2017 (consultation draft)

Harm

Changes for the worse, here primarily referring to the effect of inappropriate interventions on the heritage interest of a place that reduces their values to society.

Source: Historic England Conservation Principles 2017 (consultation draft)

Historic Interest

The connections between a place and past lives and events.

Source: Historic England Conservation Principles 2017 (consultation draft)

Significance

The value of a heritage asset to this and future generations because of its heritage interest. That interest may be archaeological, architectural, artistic or historic. Significance derives not only from a heritage asset's physical presence, but also from its setting.

also nom its setting.

Source: NPPF 2023



Setting of heritage asset

The surroundings in which a heritage asset is experienced. Its extent is not fixed and may change as the asset and its surroundings evolve. Elements of a setting may make a positive or negative contribution to the significance of an asset, may affect the ability to appreciate that significance or may be neutral.

Source: NPPF 2023



#### 10 BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### **Documentary Sources**

- Ashford Borough Council (2017) Heritage Strategy.
- ClfA (2023) Standards and Guidance for Historic Environment Desk-Based Assessment, Reading: Chartered Institute for Archaeologists.
- Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities (2019) Planning Practice Guidance.
- Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities (DLUHC, 2023)
   National Planning Policy Framework
- Highways England (2020) Design Manual for Roads and Bridges, LA 104
   Environmental Assessment and Monitoring.
- Historic England (2017) *GPA 3 The Setting of Heritage Assets: Historic Environment Good Practice Advice in Planning: 3.* Swindon. Historic England
- Historic England (2017) GPA 2 Managing Significance in Decision Making in the Historic Environment. Swindon. Historic England
- Historic England (2019) GPA12 Statements of Heritage Significance.
   Swindon. Historic England
- Historic England (2019) HEAN 12: Statements of Heritage Significance.
   Swindon. Historic England
- Historic England (2021) *GPA 15 Commercial renewable energy development and the historic environment*. Swindon. Historic England
- Historic England (2023) National Heritage List for England downloadable GIS data.
- ICOMOS (2011) Guidance on Heritage Impact Assessments for Cultural World Heritage Properties, International Council on Monuments and Sites
- IEMA, IHBC and CIfA (2021) Principles of Cultural Heritage Impact Assessment in the UK
- Margary, I. (1955) Roman Roads in Britain
- Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities. (2023) *National Planning Policy Framework*
- Woodward, A. (2000) British Barrows: A matter of life and death

EPL 001 LIMITED STONESTREET GREEN SOLAR ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT VOLUME 4 APPENDIX 7.2 HERITAGE STATEMENT



ANNEX 1: Plates



All photographs taken on the 8th March 2022, using a Canon PowerShot SX620 HS with a 25-625 (25x) f/3.2-6.6 lens.

See the Plate Location Plan provided at the end of this Annex for the location of each Plate.



Plate 1: View of Church of St Martin and Court Lodge Farmhouse from Church Lane to their west. Site is located behind, 810m north-west. No intervisibility with the main body of the church or from within its grounds are possible. No intervisibility with Court Lodge Farmhouse is possible.





Plate 2: View looking east from PRoW adjacent to Field 20 towards Aldington Church Conservation Area.



Plate 3: View looking north towards Stonegreen Hall and Cottage. Intervisibility possible with windows on the second floor.





Plate 4: View looking towards Goodwin Farmhouse.



Plate 5: View looking north-west into Hatch Park RPG.





Plate 6: View looking south from the RPG. No views of the Site.



Plate 7: South-east elevation of Mersham Manor.



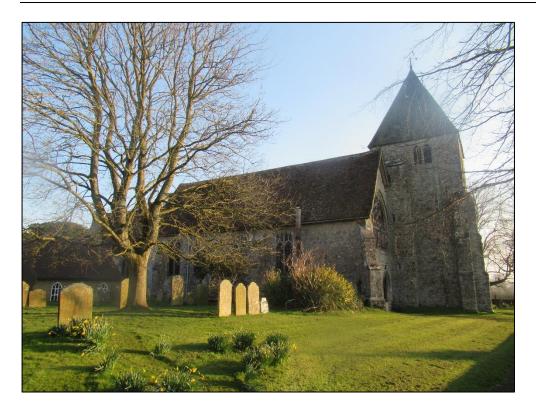


Plate 8: Church of St John the Baptist.



Plate 9: Screened views south from churchyard towards the Site.





Plate 10: Church of St John the Baptist, view looking south-east from Church Close.



Plate 11: View north from Site towards Church of St John the Baptist. See Plate 12.



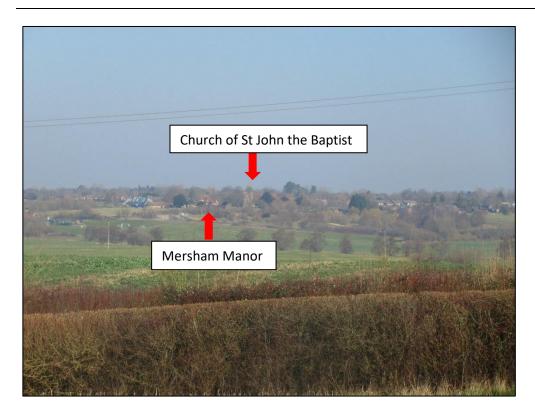


Plate 12: Zoomed in Plate 11.



Plate 13: Principal elevation of Stonelees, facing west towards Laws Lane (away from the Site).





Plate 14: Looking towards northern elevation of Stonelees which is hidden by a brick wall, from PRoW.



Plate 15: Leylandii north of Stonelees defining southern boundary of the Site.





Plate 16: West of Stonelees lies intervening buildings and hedgerow. Only chimney of Stonelees visible in this view.



Plate 17: View of Evegate Mill and Millhouse from Field 24 within the Site, looking west.





Plate 18: View of Goldwell from the biodiversity area south of Field 20, facing west.



Plate 19: Bank Farm from the Site, looking south-east.





Plate 20: Partial north-west elevation of Bank Farmhouse, looking east from the Site.



Plate 21: Quested's Cottage (shown by the red arrow).





Plate 22: View through Aldington Church Conservation Area, looking north along Church Lane.



Plate 23: View through Aldington Church Conservation Area, looking north along Church Lane.





Plate 24: View north-west out from Aldington Church Conservation Area, across towards the Site.



Plate 25: Stonelees, looking south from Field 2.





Plate 26: Intervening hedgerow along eastern boundary of Site and buildings to east of Stonelees preventing views from the east within Field 1.

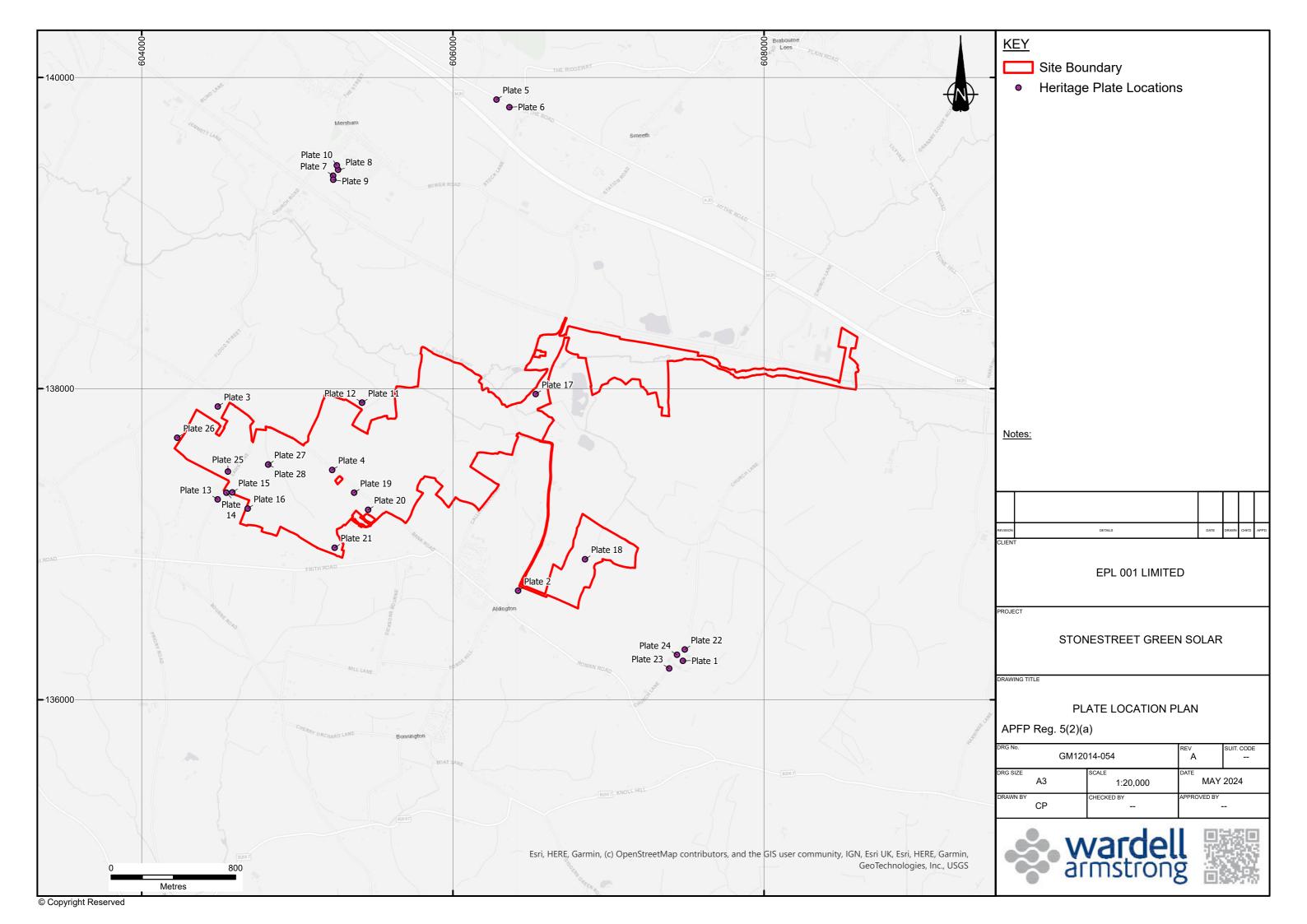


Plate 27: View of Stonelees from Field 3 (shown by red arrow). See Plate 28.





Plate 28: Zoomed in Plate 27. Stonelees shown by red arrow.



EPL 001 LIMITED STONESTREET GREEN SOLAR ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT VOLUME 4 APPENDIX 7.2 HERITAGE STATEMENT



# ANNEX 2: Heritage Visualisations



Stonestreet Green Solar Farm, Aldington, Kent Heritage Views

**Photomontages and methodology** 

May 2024

### **Contents**

1.0 Overvie	PW .	Page 3		
2.0 Method	dology for creation of photomontage views:	Page 3		
2.1	Photography			
2.2	Surveying			
2.3	3D building model			
2.4	3D landscape			
2.5	Camera matching			
2.6	Lighting and rendering			
2.7	Post production			
2.8	Recommended viewing distances			
2.9	Caveats			
3.0 Viewpo	int Locations	Page 5		
4.0 Final ve	4.0 Final verified photomontages Page 6			

### 1.0 Overview

This document has been prepared by Realm Communications to explain the methodology used to create accurate visual representations (AVRs) of the proposed development of Stonestreet Green Solar Farm, Aldington, Kent. The visual assessment of the proposed development reflects current best practice in relation to the verification of images, a process which is constantly being refined and improved with advances in technology and industry experience.

The purpose of the photomontages is to present an accurate overview of the proposed development which enables its effect on the landscape and views to be objectively evaluated. Every image contained within this document is verified unless otherwise stated. Final images should not be used as a standalone tool to assess the suitability of a development, but should be used in conjunction with a site visit.

This audit trail demonstrates the key stages of production (that can, if required, be checked by a third party) including photography, surveying, 3D modelling and camera matching processes - all critical to ensuring the accuracy of the final photomontages. These methodologies are in accordance with current best practice and follow recommendations from The Landscape Institute's Technical Guidance Note (TGN 06/19): Visual Representation of Development Proposals.

The entities responsible for the preparation of the views that are set out in the following pages comprise:

#### **Selection of viewpoints**

Wardell Armstrong 2 Devon Way Longbridge Birmingham B31 2TS Phone: 0121 580 0909

#### **Photography**

Arcminute Ltd 25b Pall Mall Deposit 124-128 Barlby Road Ladbroke Grove London W10 6BL Phone: 07774 857627

#### Survey of existing views and camera locations

**Datum Survey Services** Brickfield Business Centre, Brickfield House High Road, Thornwood, Epping CM16 6TH

Phone: 07977 111935

#### **Production and checking of verified images**

Realm Communications The Workshop, Old Barn Cottage, Down Lane Compton, Guildford GU3 1DQ Phone: 01483 813888

Supply of Landscape CAD and planting information

SLR Consulting Limited Floor 3, The Cursitor Building 8 Chancery Lane London WC2A 1EN Phone: 0 3300 886631

Quod Ltd 21 Soho Square London W1D3QP Phone: 020 3597 1000

#### Supply of proposed layout and solar panel information

**Evolution Power Holdings Ltd** The Core, Gore Cross Business Park Bridport Dorset DT6 3FH

Phone: 078 2693 0432

### 2.0 Methodology

#### **Photography**

The professional architectural photographer employed on this project was briefed by Realm to work to a methodology which conforms to the principles specified in section 1.0 Overview.

The following methodology statement has been supplied by Arcminute:

Photography brief The following methodology applies to the production of photographic images originated in August 2023 which form the pictorial basis for visual impact assessment photomontages for 9 views for Stonestreet Green, Solar Farm Aldington, Kent.

**Overview** The Arcminute system is designed to create geometrically accurate photography and verifiable data for all its associated parameters and is fully compliant with all guidelines covering images required to be aligned with survey data for use in planning applications.

**Equipment** Images are captured on a 36mm x 24mm 61 megapixel digital sensor in combination with the following lenses: 17mm, 24mm, 35mm, 52mm and 80mm with shift capability (specially selected for best in class resolution and customised to conform to the high precision focal length and optical axis settings required in the process). Re camera mounts, custom made designs for both single frame and panoramic capture are used to obtain high precision camera positioning and orientation tolerances.

**Choice of lens** We prefer to replicate (as far as possible) what may have already been provided in terms of preliminary view studies as typically these would have been generated using pre-considered factors as to what each view would need to illustrate e.g. context, key visual receptors etc. In the absence of a definitive steer, we will generally use a 74° HFOV lens for medium to close views in an urban environment and a 40° HFOV lens for long distance views. However, the actual size and nature of a scheme (single building or large multibuilding development) and its location will also be considered before lens selection. The Landscape Institute's latest guidelines have been relaxed with regard to lens choice and they are no longer insistent that a 'standard' lens be used wherever possible.

**Photography** The camera is set up at eye level (1.55-1.75m) and orientated to within 0.02 deg of pitch and roll to the horizon. The point on the camera that coincides with the origin of perspective is positioned in relation to a survey marker to within 2mm in XYZ. The scene is then captured in a RAW format using standard high quality architectural photographic practice.

For panoramic images the camera is setup in portrait orientation and rotated around the camera coordinate capturing sequential frames with a 50% overlap. Each frame has the same orientation tolerance as a single frame capture.

For every view, a photographic record is made of the tripod location, the survey mark and the height reading of the camera above it.

**Post production** Standard image processing for dealing with RAW files is undertaken to create a TIFF image that honestly represents the scene in terms of tonality and colour. This image is then processed to remove lens distortion and identify the XY position on the image of the optical axis. Using an image that is fully corrected for distortion enables all the survey points in the image to be used for alignment and not just those confined to the socalled central 'safe area'.

For panoramic images the sequence of tiff images are assembled into a seamless and accurate equirectangular projection using specialist panoramic software. Due to the large size of any image created this way the final image is down sampled to a more manageable size based on 100 pixels per degree. For example, a 120 deg x 40 deg panorama has a pixel size of 12000 x 4000 or 48 megapixels. The image is then placed in a larger background where the optical axis is aligned with it's center in order to present the end users rendering application with a 'non shifted' image.

The following data is recorded on a text layer:

- Date and time
- Lens focal length (to nearest 0.001mm)
- Image size in pixels and mm
- Height above survey point (to nearest 0.001m)
- Lens shift (nominal figure to nearest mm)

The survey points are marked up on a separate layer by the survey team. This layer can be set in a blending mode so that the precise point on the image below the marked dot can be seen.

Where temporary survey targets have been set up in the scene the before and after images are included as separate TIFF layers to enable both accurate camera alignment and seamless removal of the targets for final output.

**Issued files** The following files were issued to Realm:

• A layered TIFF containing the image and all of the above data.

- A flattened JPEG showing the survey points for use in the alignment process
- A photo of the tripod setup
- Any other supporting evidence deemed relevant to the end user such as a KMZ file of camera locations and other supplementary photography.

#### 2.2 Survey

All of the baseline photographs were taken by a professional architectural photographer. Each viewpoint location is surveyed and identified by Ordnance Survey co-ordinates. The heights and distances of significant points within each view that are easily distinguishable have also been recorded as Ordnance Survey grid and level datum and their accuracy has been checked relative to the fixed camera position. The survey points for each view provide an effective check for ensuring that the 3D model and existing views are accurately merged together.

The following methodology statement has been supplied by Datum Survey Services:

**Survey brief** We were commissioned to survey and record co-ordinates (Eastings, Northings and AOD Height) of known points of detail located around the study site known as Stonestreet Green Solar Farm, Aldington, Kent. Digital files of the 9 views together with camera point locations were provided by the photographer.

Date of surveys August 2023.

**Camera point positioning** Network RTK solutions were established using a Leica GPS + GLONASS SmartRover receiver. The equipment was set-up directly over the camera position (survey nail) and multiple observations were recorded. A second (reference) point was taken approximately 100m away from the camera position using the same method.

**Data capture** Traditional survey techniques were employed to record the points of detail within each view. A Leica TCRA TS15 Total Station with long range reflector-less distance measurement capabilities was set-up directly over the camera point and orientated to Ordnance Survey National Grid using the two sets of co-ordinates determined by the SmartRover receiver.

**Deliverables** The completed survey data was issued as follows:

- Excel Spreadsheet comprising point numbers, coordinate data and descriptions
- PDF copies of each photo with point locations and view specific point numbers clearly marked
- AutoCAD DWG file containing 3D survey points with view specific point numbers.

Several views lacked sufficient clearly defined detail to survey. In these instances retro targets mounted on ranging rods were introduced to act as 'artificial' points within the field of view.

#### 2.3 3D model of proposed solar farm

The 3D building model of the proposed development (which is superimposed

upon the 'existing' views) was created by Realm using CAD supplied by Barton Willmore and information supplied by Evolution Power. The 3D digital model was located into OS space (the survey used for the camera matching is in this coordinate system) using a combination of OS extracts, local site surveys and the site plans as provided by the architects. Spot height information from the architect's CAD was used to set the model's Z position in metres Above Ordnance Datum (AOD).

#### 2.4 3D landscape

Supplied by SLR & Quod.

#### 2.5 Camera matching

The verification process confirms the accuracy of the 3D model in relation to each view. The camera matching process involves accurately matching the position of the virtual camera with the real world camera in OS space, and the location of the 3D model of the proposed development within each (existing) view. This is achieved through aligning the imported 3D cloud of survey points within the base photo and 3D environment, creating a virtual camera that replicates the exact position and height of the real world camera to produce an image where the rendered survey points match in visual location those recorded by the survey team and photographer.

The specifications of the lens type relating to each existing view are also entered into 3DS Max to help guide with alignment. An alignment is deemed correct only when all survey points sit exactly over the pixel in the photo that corresponds with the marked-up survey photo. If all points match, the virtual camera must therefore be correctly aligned.

For each view we measure the distance from camera to target and apply respective equations to establish the potential adjustment necessary to compensate for both curvature of the earth and light refraction. Typically, when the real world camera is positioned within 1.5km from the target, the effects of curvature of the earth and light refraction are deemed to be negligible in terms of their visual impact and therefore no adjustment is made to the Z axis of the building model within the view.

#### 2.6 Lighting and rendering

To accurately light the 3D model, 3DS Max's 'daylight system' is set to replicate the solar time, date and geographic location (longitude and latitude) as recorded in the base photograph. The settings used for each base photograph (F stop, shutter speed etc) are replicated in both this 'daylight system' and the virtual camera set-up. This process mimics the virtual sun so that the lighting falls upon the 3D model as it would in real life at the point when the photograph was captured. Fine tuning is sometimes necessary to better match the resultant lighting and shadows to the base photograph.

Once the camera matching and lighting processes are complete, the render of the 3D model is output to the same pixel resolution as per each respective base photograph.

#### 2.7 Post production

**Fully rendered views** The render of the three-dimensional model was superimposed on the existing still views in Adobe Photoshop. The foreground of the existing views was then copied and placed over the rendered model in order to ensure that the depth is accurate within the photomontage view between the foreground, background and the rendered model. At this stage, for the fully rendered photomontages, the textured model can be further adjusted to match the resolution, colouring and saturation of the photograph taken to create a close impression of what the textures of the buildings and structures would look like. This is a qualitative exercise and requires interpretation by the designer on how the structure will look. A final qualitative check of all of the photomontage images has been carried out to ensure that they provide objectively accurate views of the proposed development.

#### 2.8 Recommended viewing distances

It is recommended that final images are viewed at an optimum viewing distance (in relation to the size of printed photomontage) to give a correct sense of scale. We recommend that images are printed to a size that creates a comfortable viewing distance of up to 525mm.

We recommend that this document is printed at A3 size.

#### 2.9 Caveats

None.

# **3.0 Viewpoint Locations**

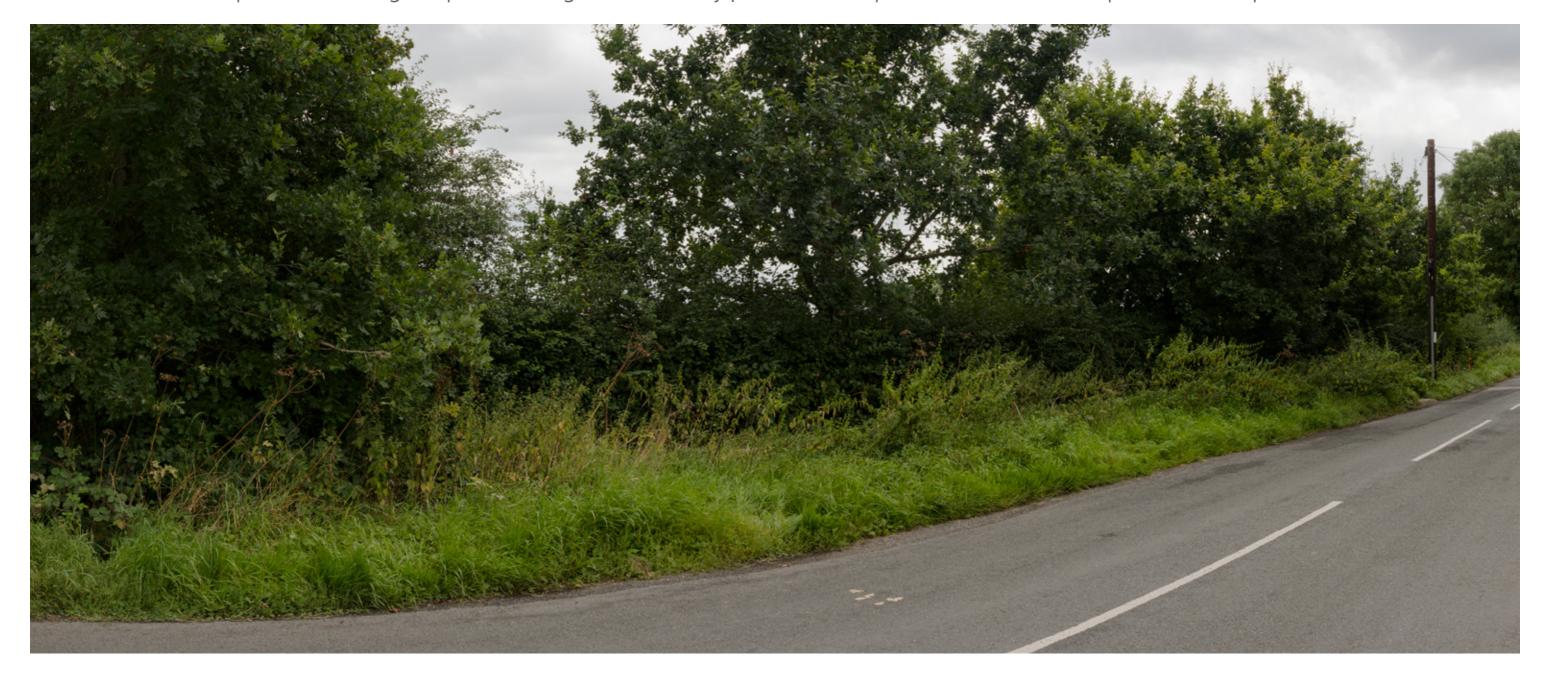
Ordnance survey co-ordinates				
View Ref	Eastings	Northings	AOD Height	
1H	606609.374	137256.014	57.532	
1AH	606595.768	136674.787	73.743	
2H	607978.688	135554.301	92.616	
3H	610617.529	136999.608	73.404	
4H	604334.793	135251.751	29.910	
5H	605283.805	139356.322	67.518	
6H	605723.308	137783.083	46.804	
7H	605533.009	137476.839	52.335	
8H	615961.853	138428.342	180.311	



**4.0** Final verified photomontages

## View 1H existing 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View

5 frame stitched view | FOV 90 x 38 degrees | Camera height above survey point 1650mm | Nominal lens rise 0mm | Date 25.08.23 | Time 12:45





Full 180 degree panorama showing view context

# View 1H proposed 90 degree pano Summer Heritage View at year 1 planting



# View 1H proposed 90 degree pano Summer Heritage View at year 15 planting



## View 1H proposed 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View at year 1 planting with cumulative schemes shown



### **Cumulative Schemes**

- ID3 Sellinge Battery Storage (Not Visible)
- ID4 Walsh Power Condenser Project (Not Visible)
- ID7 Land North of 1, Church View, Aldington (Not Visible)
- ID8 Land Southwest of Goldwell Court, Goldwell Lane (Not Visible)
- ID9 East Stour Solar Farm (Not Visible)
- ID10 Otterpool Park (Not Visible)

## View 1H proposed 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View at year 15 planting with cumulative schemes shown



### **Cumulative Schemes**

ID3 - Sellinge Battery Storage (Not Visible)

ID4 - Walsh Power Condenser Project (Not Visible)

ID7 - Land North of 1, Church View, Aldington (Not Visible)

ID8 - Land Southwest of Goldwell Court, Goldwell Lane (Not Visible)

ID9 - East Stour Solar Farm (Not Visible)

ID10 - Otterpool Park (Not Visible)

# View 1AH existing 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View

5 frame stitched view | FOV 90 x 38 degrees | Camera height above survey point 1650mm | Nominal lens rise 0mm | Date 22.08.23 | Time 15:18





Full 180 degree panorama showing view context

# View 1AH proposed 90 degree pano Summer Heritage View at year 1 planting



# View 1AH proposed 90 degree pano Summer Heritage View at year 15 planting



## View 1AH proposed 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View at year 1 planting with cumulative schemes shown



- ID3 Sellinge Battery Storage (Not Visible)
- ID4 Walsh Power Condenser Project (Not Visible)
- ID7 Land North of 1, Church View, Aldington (Not Visible)
- ID8 Land Southwest of Goldwell Court, Goldwell Lane (Not Visible)
- ID9 East Stour Solar Farm (Visible)
- ID10 Otterpool Park (Visible)

#### View 1AH proposed 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View at year 15 planting with cumulative schemes shown



- ID3 Sellinge Battery Storage (Not Visible)
- ID4 Walsh Power Condenser Project (Not Visible)
- ID7 Land North of 1, Church View, Aldington (Not Visible)
- ID8 Land Southwest of Goldwell Court, Goldwell Lane (Not Visible)
- ID9 East Stour Solar Farm (Not Visible)
- ID10 Otterpool Park (Not Visible)

# View 2H existing 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View

5 frame stitched view | FOV 90 x 38 degrees | Camera height above survey point 1650mm | Nominal lens rise 0mm | Date 22.08.23 | Time 11:42





Full 180 degree panorama showing view context

View 2H proposed 90 degree pano Summer Heritage View at year 1 planting



View 2H proposed 90 degree pano Summer Heritage View at year 15 planting



## View 2H proposed 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View at year 1 planting with cumulative schemes shown



- ID3 Sellinge Battery Storage (Visible)
- ID4 Walsh Power Condenser Project (Visible)
- ID7 Land North of 1, Church View, Aldington (Not Visible)
- ID8 Land Southwest of Goldwell Court, Goldwell Lane (Not Visible)
- ID9 East Stour Solar Farm (Visible)
- ID10 Otterpool Park (Not Visible)

## View 2H proposed 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View at year 15 planting with cumulative schemes shown



- ID3 Sellinge Battery Storage (Visible)
- ID4 Walsh Power Condenser Project (Visible)
- ID7 Land North of 1, Church View, Aldington (Not Visible)
- ID8 Land Southwest of Goldwell Court, Goldwell Lane (Not Visible)
- ID9 East Stour Solar Farm (Visible)
- ID10 Otterpool Park (Not Visible)

## View 3H existing 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View

5 frame stitched view | FOV 90 x 38 degrees | Camera height above survey point 1650mm | Nominal lens rise 0mm | Date 22.08.23 | Time 10:56





Full 180 degree panorama showing view context

# View 3H proposed 90 degree pano Summer Heritage View at year 1 planting



View 3H proposed 90 degree pano Summer Heritage View at year 15 planting



## View 3H proposed 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View at year 1 planting with cumulative schemes shown



- ID3 Sellinge Battery Storage (Not Visible)
- ID4 Walsh Power Condenser Project (Not Visible)
- ID7 Land North of 1, Church View, Aldington (Not Visible)
- ID8 Land Southwest of Goldwell Court, Goldwell Lane (Not Visible)
- ID9 East Stour Solar Farm (Not Visible)
- ID10 Otterpool Park (Not Visible)

## View 3H proposed 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View at year 15 planting with cumulative schemes shown



- ID3 Sellinge Battery Storage (Not Visible)
- ID4 Walsh Power Condenser Project (Not Visible)
- ID7 Land North of 1, Church View, Aldington (Not Visible)
- ID8 Land Southwest of Goldwell Court, Goldwell Lane (Not Visible)
- ID9 East Stour Solar Farm (Not Visible)
- ID10 Otterpool Park (Not Visible)

## View 4H existing 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View

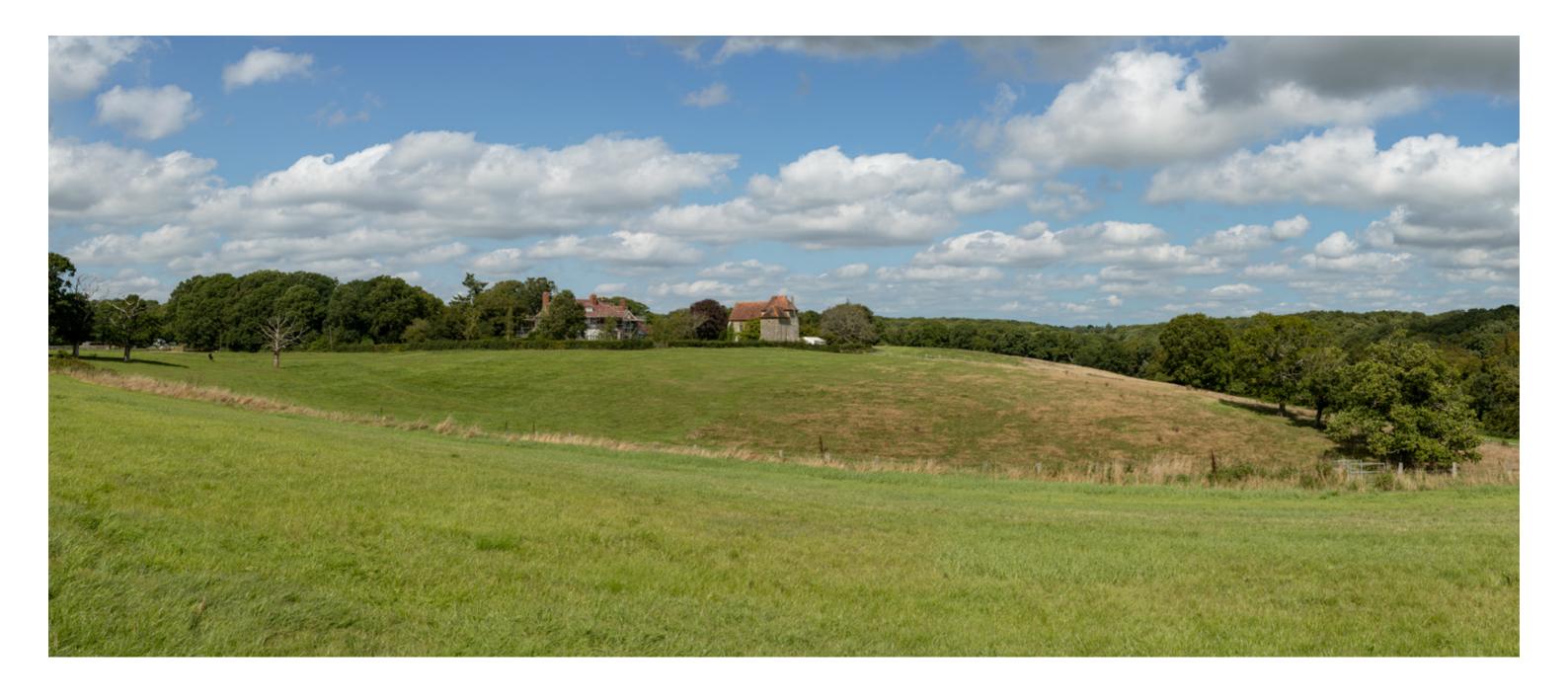
5 frame stitched view | FOV 90 x 38 degrees | Camera height above survey point 1650mm | Nominal lens rise 0mm | Date 22.08.23 | Time 13:39



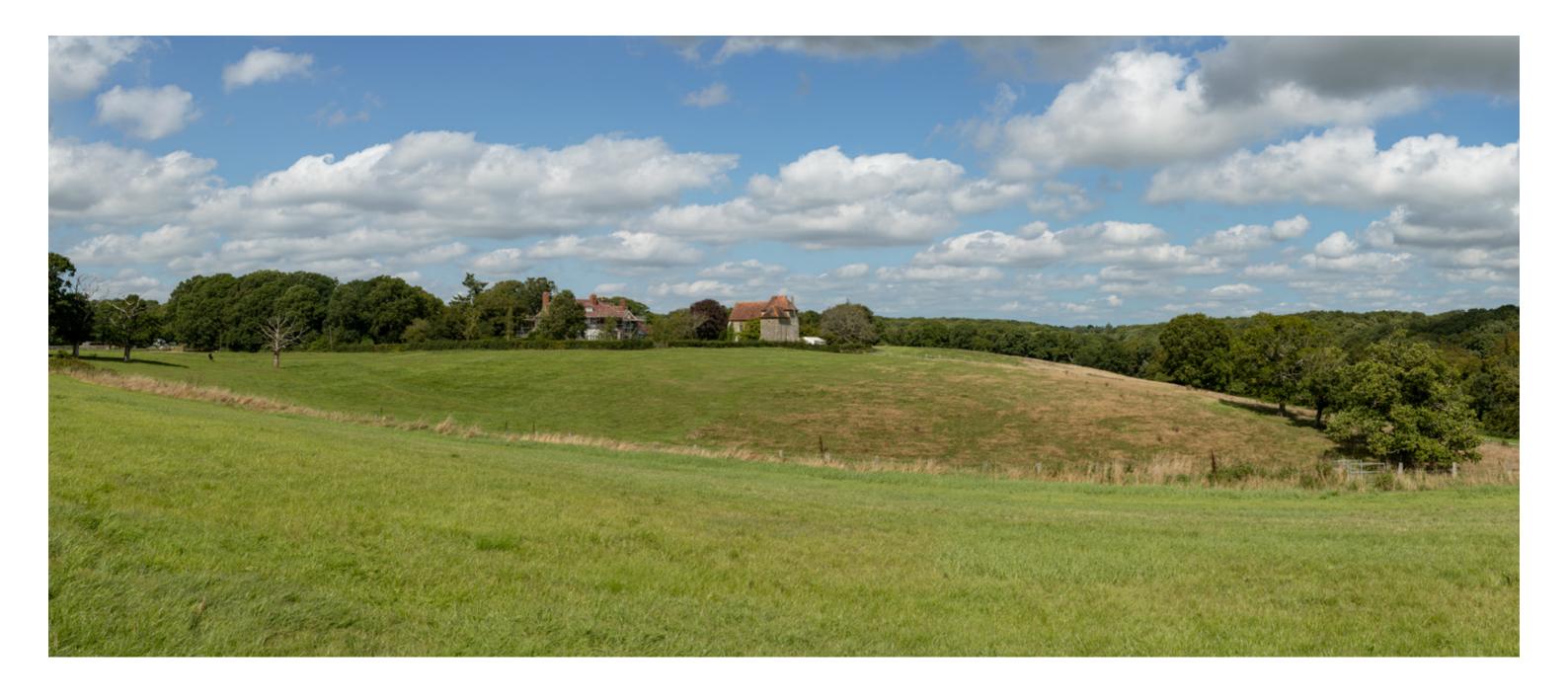


Full 180 degree panorama showing view context

# View 4H proposed 90 degree pano Summer Heritage View at year 1 planting



# View 4H proposed 90 degree pano Summer Heritage View at year 15 planting



#### View 4H proposed 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View at year 1 planting with cumulative schemes shown



- ID3 Sellinge Battery Storage (Not Visible)
- ID4 Walsh Power Condenser Project (Not Visible)
- ID7 Land North of 1, Church View, Aldington (Not Visible)
- ID8 Land Southwest of Goldwell Court, Goldwell Lane (Not Visible)
- ID9 East Stour Solar Farm (Not Visible)
- ID10 Otterpool Park (Not Visible)

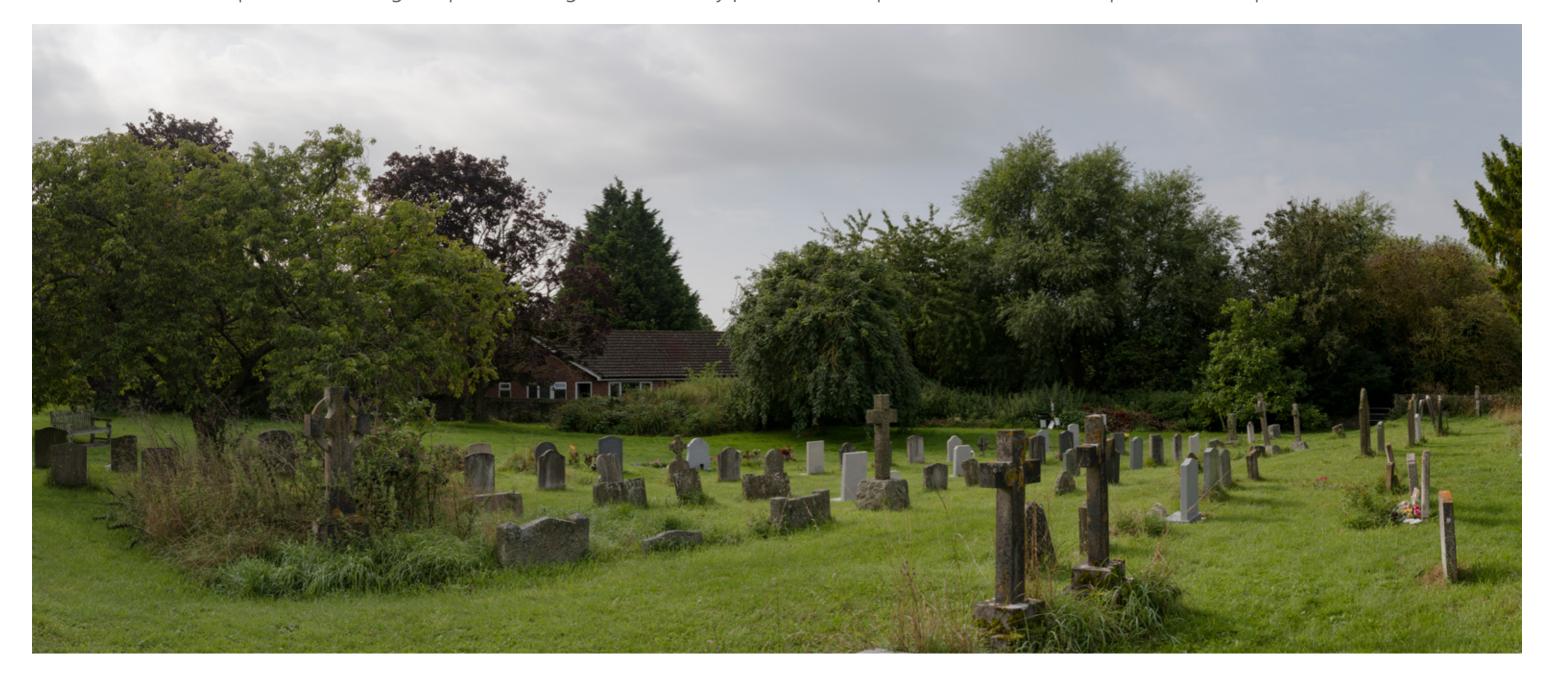
#### View 4H proposed 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View at year 15 planting with cumulative schemes shown



- ID3 Sellinge Battery Storage (Not Visible)
- ID4 Walsh Power Condenser Project (Not Visible)
- ID7 Land North of 1, Church View, Aldington (Not Visible)
- ID8 Land Southwest of Goldwell Court, Goldwell Lane (Not Visible)
- ID9 East Stour Solar Farm (Not Visible)
- ID10 Otterpool Park (Not Visible)

## View 5H existing 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View

5 frame stitched view | FOV 90 x 38 degrees | Camera height above survey point 1650mm | Nominal lens rise 0mm | Date 25.08.23 | Time 09:19





Full 180 degree panorama showing view context

# View 5H proposed 90 degree pano Summer Heritage View at year 1 planting



# View 5H proposed 90 degree pano Summer Heritage View at year 15 planting



#### View 5H proposed 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View at year 1 planting with cumulative schemes shown



- ID3 Sellinge Battery Storage (Not Visible)
- ID4 Walsh Power Condenser Project (Not Visible)
- ID7 Land North of 1, Church View, Aldington (Not Visible)
- ID8 Land Southwest of Goldwell Court, Goldwell Lane (Not Visible)
- ID9 East Stour Solar Farm (Not Visible)
- ID10 Otterpool Park (Not Visible)

#### View 5H proposed 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View at year 15 planting with cumulative schemes shown



- ID3 Sellinge Battery Storage (Not Visible)
- ID4 Walsh Power Condenser Project (Not Visible)
- ID7 Land North of 1, Church View, Aldington (Not Visible)
- ID8 Land Southwest of Goldwell Court, Goldwell Lane (Not Visible)
- ID9 East Stour Solar Farm (Not Visible)
- ID10 Otterpool Park (Not Visible)

# View 6H existing 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View

5 frame stitched view | FOV 90 x 38 degrees | Camera height above survey point 1650mm | Nominal lens rise 0mm | Date 25.08.23 | Time 11:02





Full 180 degree panorama showing view context

View 6H proposed 90 degree pano Summer Heritage View at year 1 planting



View 6H proposed 90 degree pano Summer Heritage View at year 15 planting



# View 6H proposed 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View at year 1 planting with cumulative schemes shown



- ID3 Sellinge Battery Storage (Not Visible)
- ID4 Walsh Power Condenser Project (Not Visible)
- ID7 Land North of 1, Church View, Aldington (Not Visible)
- ID8 Land Southwest of Goldwell Court, Goldwell Lane (Not Visible)
- ID9 East Stour Solar Farm (Not Visible)
- ID10 Otterpool Park (Not Visible)

# View 6H proposed 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View at year 15 planting with cumulative schemes shown



- ID3 Sellinge Battery Storage (Not Visible)
- ID4 Walsh Power Condenser Project (Not Visible)
- ID7 Land North of 1, Church View, Aldington (Not Visible)
- ID8 Land Southwest of Goldwell Court, Goldwell Lane (Not Visible)
- ID9 East Stour Solar Farm (Not Visible)
- ID10 Otterpool Park (Not Visible)

## View 7H existing 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View

5 frame stitched view | FOV 90 x 52 degrees | Camera height above survey point 1650mm | Nominal lens rise 0mm | Date 25.08.23 | Time 10:13





Full 180 degree panorama showing view context

View 7H proposed 90 degree pano Summer Heritage View at year 1 planting



View 7H proposed 90 degree pano Summer Heritage View at year 15 planting



## View 7H proposed 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View at year 1 planting with cumulative schemes shown



- ID3 Sellinge Battery Storage (Not Visible)
- ID4 Walsh Power Condenser Project (Not Visible)
- ID7 Land North of 1, Church View, Aldington (Not Visible)
- ID8 Land Southwest of Goldwell Court, Goldwell Lane (Not Visible)
- ID9 East Stour Solar Farm (Not Visible)
- ID10 Otterpool Park (Not Visible)

## View 7H proposed 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View at year 15 planting with cumulative schemes shown



- ID3 Sellinge Battery Storage (Not Visible)
- ID4 Walsh Power Condenser Project (Not Visible)
- ID7 Land North of 1, Church View, Aldington (Not Visible)
- ID8 Land Southwest of Goldwell Court, Goldwell Lane (Not Visible)
- ID9 East Stour Solar Farm (Not Visible)
- ID10 Otterpool Park (Not Visible)

# View 8H existing 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View

5 frame stitched view | FOV 90 x 52 degrees | Camera height above survey point 1650mm | Nominal lens rise 0mm | Date 22.08.23 | Time 12:42





Full 180 degree panorama showing view context

View 8H proposed 90 degree pano Summer Heritage View at year 1 planting



View 8H proposed 90 degree pano Summer Heritage View at year 15 planting



#### View 8H proposed 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View at year 1 planting with cumulative schemes shown



**Cumulative Schemes** 

ID3 - Sellinge Battery Storage (Not Visible)

ID4 - Walsh Power Condenser Project (Not Visible)

ID7 - Land North of 1, Church View, Aldington (Not Visible)

ID8 - Land Southwest of Goldwell Court, Goldwell Lane (Not Visible)

ID9 - East Stour Solar Farm (Not Visible)

ID10 - Otterpool Park (Not Visible)

#### View 8H proposed 90 degree pano - Summer Heritage View at year 15 planting with cumulative schemes shown



**Cumulative Schemes** 

ID3 - Sellinge Battery Storage (Not Visible)

ID4 - Walsh Power Condenser Project (Not Visible)

ID7 - Land North of 1, Church View, Aldington (Not Visible)

ID8 - Land Southwest of Goldwell Court, Goldwell Lane (Not Visible)

ID9 - East Stour Solar Farm (Not Visible)

ID10 - Otterpool Park (Not Visible)



#### **Realm Communications**

The Workshop, Old Barn Cottage, Down Lane Compton, Guildford GU3 1DQ

t +44 (0)1483 813888

w wearerealm.co.uk



ANNEX 3 Figures

